Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

## Publication 15

(Rev. January 2001)
Cat. No. 10000W

## Circular E, Employer's Tax Guide (Including 2001 Wage Withholding and Advance Earned Income Credit Payment Tables)



## Contents

Changes To Note ..... 1
Calendar ..... 2
Important Reminders ..... 3
General Information ..... 6

1. Employer Identification Number (EIN) ..... 6
2. Who Are Employees? ..... 6
3. Family Employees ..... 7
4. Employee's Social Security Number (SSN) ..... 8
5. Wages and Other Compensation ..... 8
6. Tips ..... 11
7. Supplemental Wages ..... 12
8. Payroll Period ..... 13
9. Withholding From Employees' Wages ..... 13
10. Advance Earned Income Credit (EIC) Payment ..... 15
11. Depositing Taxes ..... 17
12. Filing Form 941 ..... 22
13. Reporting Adjustments on Form 941 ..... 23
14. Federal Unemployment (FUTA) Tax ..... 26
15. Special Rules for Various Types of Services and Payments ..... 28
16. How To Use the Income Tax Withholding and Advance Earned Income Credit (EIC) Payment Tables ..... 32
Tables:
2001 Income Tax Withholding Tables:Percentage Method34-35
Wage Bracket Method ..... 36-55
2001 Advance EIC Payment Tables:
Percentage Method ..... 56-57
Wage Bracket Method ..... 58-61
Index ..... 62
Form 7018-A (order blank) ..... 63
Quick and Easy Access to Tax Help and Forms ..... 64

## Changes To Note

Social security and Medicare tax for 2001. The social security wage base for 2001 is $\$ 80,400$. There is no wage base limit for Medicare tax. The tax rate remains $6.2 \%$ for social security and $1.45 \%$ for Medicare tax.

Threshold for deposit requirement increased from $\$ 1,000$ to $\$ 2,500$. For tax return periods beginning January 1,2001 , if your tax liability for the return period (line 13 for Form 941 or line 4 for Form 945) is less than $\$ 2,500$, you are not required to make deposits and may pay the taxes with the return. See section 11 for a complete discussion of the deposit rules.

## Calendar

The following is a list of important dates. Also see Pub. 509, Tax Calendars for 2001.

Note: If any date shown below falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday, use the next business day. For any due date, you will meet the "file" or "furnish" requirement if the form is properly addressed and mailed First-Class or sent by an IRS designated private delivery service on or before the due date. See Private Delivery Services on page 5 for more information on IRS designated private delivery services.

## By January 31

Furnish Forms 1099 and W-2. Furnish each employee a completed Form W-2, Wage and Tax Statement. Furnish each recipient a completed Form 1099 (e.g., Form 1099-R, Distributions From Pensions, Annuities, Retirement or Profit-Sharing Plans, IRAs, Insurance Contracts, etc., and Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income).

File Form 940 or 940 -EZ. File Form 940 or Form 940-EZ, Employer's Annual Federal Unemployment (FUTA) Tax Return. However, if you deposited all the FUTA tax when due, you may file Form 940 or 940-EZ by February 12.

File Form 945. File Form 945, Annual Return of Withheld Federal Income Tax, to report any nonpayroll income tax withheld in 2000. See Nonpayroll Income Tax Withholding on page 4 for more information.

## By February 15

Request new Form W-4 from exempt employees. Ask for a new Form W-4, Employee's Withholding Allowance Certificate, from each employee who claimed exemption from withholding last year.

## On February 16

Exempt Forms W-4 expire. Any Form W-4 previously given to you claiming exemption from withholding has expired. Begin withholding for any employee who previously claimed exemption from withholding but has not given you a new Form W-4 for the current year. If the
employee does not give you a new Form W-4, withhold tax as if he or she is single, with zero withholding allowances. (See section 9.)

## By February 28

File Forms 1099 and 1096. File Copy A of all Forms 1099 with Form 1096, Annual Summary and Transmittal of U.S. Information Returns, with the IRS. For electronically filed returns, see By March 31 below.

File Forms W-2 and W-3. File Copy A of all Forms W-2 with Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, with the Social Security Administration (SSA). For electronically filed returns, see By March 31 below.

File Form 8027. File Form 8027, Employer's Annual Information Return of Tip Income and Allocated Tips, with the Internal Revenue Service. (See section 6.) For electronically filed returns, see By March 31 below.

## By March 31

File electronic Forms 1099, W-2, and 8027. File Copy A of electronic (not magnetic media) Forms 1099 with the IRS and W-2 with the Social Security Administration. File electronic (not magnetic media) Form 8027 with the IRS.

## By April 30, July 31, October 31, and January 31

Deposit FUTA taxes. Deposit Federal unemployment (FUTA) tax due if it is more than $\$ 100$.

File Form 941. File Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, and deposit any undeposited income, social security, and Medicare taxes. You may pay these taxes with Form 941 if your total tax liability for the quarter is less than $\$ 2,500$. If you deposited all taxes when due, you have 10 additional days from the due dates above to file the return.

## Before December 1

New Forms W-4. Remind employees to submit a new Form W-4 if their withholding allowances have changed or will change for the next year.

## On December 31

Form W-5 expires. Form W-5, Earned Income Credit Advance Payment Certificate, expires. Eligible employees who want to receive advance payments of the earned income credit next year must give you a new Form W-5.

Employer Responsibilities: The following list provides a brief summary of your basic responsibilities. Because the individual circumstances for each employer can vary greatly, their responsibilities for withholding, depositing, and reporting employment taxes can differ. Each item in this list has a page reference to a more detailed discussion in this publication.

New Employees:
$\square$ Verify work eligibility of employees
Page
Record employees' names and SSNs from
social security cards.
3

Ask sur 2001 Form i. . . . . 3
$\square$ Ask employees for 2001 Form W-413

## Each Payday:

$\square$ Withhold Federal income tax based on each employee's Form W-432
$\square$ Withhold employee's share of social security and Medicare taxes15
$\square$ Include advance earned income credit in paycheck if employee requested it on Form W-5
Deposit:

- Withheld income tax
- Withheld and employer social security taxes
- Withheld and employer Medicare taxes

Note: Due date of deposit depends on your deposit schedule (monthly or semiweekly).
$\square$ Ask for a new Form W-4 from employees claiming exemption from income tax withholding 13
$\square$ Reconcile Forms 941 with Forms $\dot{W}-2$ and W-3 23
Furnish each employee a Form W-2 . . 2 File Copy A of Forms W-2 and the transmittal Form W-3 with the SSA
$\square$ Furnish each recipient a Form 1099 (e.g., Forms 1099-R and 1099-MISC).2
$\square$ File Forms 1099 and the transmittal Form 1096
File Form 940 or 940-EZ ..... 27
File Form 945 for any nonpayroll income tax withholding

## Important Reminders

## Electronic Filing

Form 940 and Form 941 may now be filed electronically. For more information, visit the IRS website at www.irs.gov or call 1-800-829-1040.

## Electronic Deposit Requirement

You must make electronic deposits of all depository taxes (such as employment tax, excise tax, and corporate income tax) using the Electronic Federal Tax Payment System (EFTPS) in 2001 if:

- The total deposits of such taxes in 1999 were more than \$200,000 or
- You were required to use EFTPS in 2000.

If you are required to use EFTPS and fail to do so, you may be subject to a $10 \%$ penalty. If you are not required to use EFTPS, you may participate voluntarily. To get more information or to enroll in EFTPS, call 1-800-555-4477 or 1-800-945-8400.

See section 11 for more information.

## Hiring New Employees

Eligibility for employment. You must verify that each new employee is legally eligible to work in the United States. This will include completing the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) Form I-9, Employment Eligibility Verification. You can get the form from INS offices. Contact the INS at 1-800-375-5283, or visit the INS Web Site at www.ins.usdoj.gov. for further information.

New hire reporting. You are required to report any new employee to a designated state new hire registry. Many states accept a copy of Form W-4 with employer information added. Call the Office of Child Support Enforcement at (202) 401-9267 or access its website at www.acf.dhhs.gov/programs/cse/newhire for more information.

Income tax withholding. Ask each new employee to complete the 2001 Form W-4.

Name and social security number. Record each new employee's name and number from his or her social security card. Any employee without a social security card should apply for one. (See section 4.)

## Paying Wages, Pensions, or Annuities

Income tax withholding. Withhold tax from each wage payment or supplemental unemployment compensation plan benefit payment according to the employee's Form W-4 and the correct withholding rate. (If you have nonresident alien employees, see section 9.) Withhold from periodic pension and annuity payments as if the recipient is married claiming three withholding allowances, unless he or she has provided Form W-4P, Withholding Certificate for Pension or Annuity Payments, either electing no withholding or giving a different number of allowances, marital status, or an additional amount to be withheld. Do not withhold on direct rollovers from qualified plans. See section 9 and Pub. 15-A, Employer's Supplemental Tax Guide. Pub. 15-A includes information on withholding on pensions and annuities.

## Information Returns

You may have to file information returns to report certain types of payments made during the year. For example, you must file Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income, to report payments of $\$ 600$ or more to persons not treated as employees (e.g., independent contractors) for services performed for your trade or business. For details about filing Forms 1099 and for information about required electronic or magnetic media filing, see the 2001 General Instructions for Forms 1099, 1098, 5498, and W-2G for general information and the separate specific instructions for each information return you file (for example, 2001 Instructions for Forms 1099-MISC). Do not use Forms 1099 to report wages and other compensation you paid to employees; report these on Form W-2. See the separate Instructions for Forms W-2 and W-3 for details about filing Form W-2 and for information about required magnetic media filing. If you file 250 or more Forms W-2 or 1099, you must file them on magnetic media or electronically.

Information reporting call site. The IRS operates a centralized call site to answer questions about reporting on Forms W-2, W-3, 1099, and other information returns. If you have questions related to reporting on information returns, call 304-263-8700.

## Nonpayroll Income Tax Withholding

Nonpayroll income tax withholding must be reported on Form 945, Annual Return of Withheld Federal Income Tax. Form 945 is an annual tax return and the return for 2000 is due January 31, 2001. Separate deposits are required for payroll (Form 941) and nonpayroll (Form 945) withholding. Nonpayroll items include:

- Pensions, annuities, and IRAs.
- Military retirement.
- Gambling winnings.
- Indian gaming profits.
- Voluntary withholding on certain government payments.
- Backup withholding.

All income tax withholding reported on Forms 1099 or W-2G must be reported on Form 945. All income tax withholding reported on Form W-2 must be reported on Form 941, 943, or Schedule H (Form 1040).

Note: Because distributions to participants from nonqualified pension plans and some other deferred compensation plans are treated as wages and are reported on Form W-2, income tax withheld must be reported on Form 941, not Form 945. However, because distributions from such plans to a beneficiary or estate of a deceased employee are not wages and are reported on Forms 1099-R, income tax withheld must be reported on Form 945.

For details on depositing and reporting nonpayroll income tax withholding, see the separate Instructions for Form 945.

Backup withholding. You generally must withhold $31 \%$ of certain taxable payments if the payee fails to furnish you with his or her correct taxpayer identification number (TIN). This withholding is referred to as backup withholding.

Payments subject to backup withholding include interest, dividends, patronage dividends, rents, royalties, commissions, nonemployee compensation, and certain other payments you make in the course of your trade or business. In addition, transactions by brokers and barter exchanges and certain payments made by fishing boat operators are subject to backup withholding.

Note: Backup withholding does not apply to wages, pensions, annuities, IRAs (including simplified employee pension (SEP) and SIMPLE retirement plans), section 404(k) distributions from an employee stock ownership plan (ESOP), medical savings accounts, long-term care benefits, or real estate transactions.

You can use Form W-9, Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification, to request payees to furnish a TIN and to certify that the number furnished is correct. You can also use Form W-9 to get certifications from payees that they are not subject to backup withholding or that they are exempt from backup withholding. The Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9 includes a list of types of payees who are exempt from backup withholding. For more information, see Pub. 1679, A Guide to Backup Withholding.

## Recordkeeping

Keep all records of employment taxes for at least 4 years. These should be available for IRS review. Records should include:

- Your employer identification number.
- Amounts and dates of all wage, annuity, and pension payments.
- Amounts of tips reported.
- Records of allocated tips.
- The fair market value of in-kind wages paid.
- Names, addresses, social security numbers, and occupations of employees and recipients.
- Any employee copies of Form W-2 that were returned to you as undeliverable.
- Dates of employment.
- Periods for which employees and recipients were paid while absent due to sickness or injury and the amount and weekly rate of payments you or thirdparty payers made to them.
- Copies of employees' and recipients' income tax withholding allowance certificates (Forms W-4, W-4P, W-4S, and W-4V).
- Dates and amounts of tax deposits you made and acknowledgment numbers for deposits made by EFTPS.
- Copies of returns filed, including 941TeleFile Tax Records and confirmation numbers.
- Records of fringe benefits provided, including substantiation.


## Change of Address

To notify the IRS of a new business mailing address or business location, file Form 8822, Change of Address.

## Private Delivery Services

You can use certain private delivery services designated by the IRS to mail tax returns and payments. If you mail by the due date using any of these services, you are considered to have filed on time. The most recent list of designated private delivery services was published in August 1999. The list includes only the following:

- Airborne Express (Airborne): Overnight Air Express Service, Next Afternoon Service, Second Day Service.
- DHL Worldwide Express (DHL): DHL "Same Day" Service, DHL USA Overnight.
- Federal Express (FedEx): FedEx Priority Overnight, FedEx Standard Overnight, FedEx 2 Day.
- United Parcel Service (UPS): UPS Next Day Air, UPS Next Day Air Saver, UPS 2nd Day Air, UPS 2nd Day Air A.M.

The private delivery service can tell you how to get written proof of the mailing date. Caution: Private delivery services cannot deliver items to P.O. boxes. You must use the U.S. Postal Service to mail any item to an IRS P.O. box address.

## Telephone Help

Tax questions. You can call the IRS with your tax questions. Check your telephone book for the local number or call 1-800-829-1040.

Help for people with disabilities. Telephone help is available using TTY/TDD equipment. You may call 1-800-829-4059 with your tax question or to order forms and publications. You may also use this number for assistance with unresolved tax problems.

Recorded tax information (TeleTax). The TeleTax service provides recorded tax information on topics that answer many individual and business Federal tax questions. You can listen to up to three topics on each call you make. Touch-tone service is available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. TeleTax topics are also available using a personal computer (connect to www.irs.gov).

A list of employment tax topics is provided below. Select, by number, the topic you want to hear and call $1-800-829-4477$. For the directory of all topics, listen to topic 123.

## TeleTax Topics

## Topic

No.
751
752
753
754
755

## Subject

> Social security and Medicare withholding rates
> Form W-2-Where, when, and how to file
> Form W-4-Employee's Withholding Allowance Certificate
> Form W-5-Advance earned income credit
> Employer identification number (EIN)-How to apply
> Employment taxes for household employees
> Form 941-Deposit requirements
> Form 941 -Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return
> Form 940/940-EZ-Deposit requirements
> Form 940/900-EZ-Employer's Annual Federal Unemployment Tax Return
> Tips-Withholding and reporting Independent contractor vs. employee

## Unresolved Tax Issues

If you have attempted to deal with an IRS problem unsuccessfully, you should contact the Taxpayer Advocate. The Taxpayer Advocate independently represents your interests and concerns within the IRS by protecting your rights and resolving problems that have not been fixed through normal channels.

While Taxpayer Advocates cannot change the tax law or make a technical tax decision, they can clear up problems that resulted from previous contacts and ensure that your case is given a complete and impartial review.

Your assigned personal advocate will listen to your point of view and will work with you to address your concerns. You can expect the advocate to provide:

- A "fresh look" at a new or on-going problem.
- Timely acknowledgement.
- The name and phone number of the individual assigned to your case.
- Updates on progress.
- Timeframes for action.
- Speedy resolution.
- Courteous service.

When contacting the Taxpayer Advocate, you should provide the following information:

- Your name, address, and employer identification number.
- The name and telephone number of an authorized contact person and the hours he or she can be reached.
- The type of tax return and year(s)
- A detailed description of the problem.
- Previous attempts to solve the problem and the office that had been contacted.
- A description of the hardship you are facing (if applicable).

You may contact a Taxpayer Advocate by calling a toll-free number, 1-877-777-4778. Persons who have access to TTY/TTD equipment may call 1-800-829-4059 and ask for Taxpayer Advocate assistance. If you prefer, you may call, write, or fax the Taxpayer Advocate office in your area. See Pub. 1546, The Taxpayer Advocate Service of the IRS, for a list of addresses and fax numbers.

## General Information

This publication explains your tax responsibilities as an employer. It explains the requirements for withholding, depositing, reporting, and paying employment taxes. It explains the forms you must give your employees, those your employees must give you, and those you must send to the IRS and SSA. This guide also has tax tables you need to figure the taxes to withhold for each employee for 2000.

Additional employment tax information is available in Pub. 15-A, Employer's Supplemental Tax Guide. Pub. 15-A includes specialized information supplementing the basic employment tax information provided in this publication.Pub. 15-B, Employer's Tax Guide to Fringe Benefits, contains information about employment tax information about noncash compensation.

Most employers must withhold (except FUTA), deposit, report, and pay the following employment taxes-

- Income tax.
- Social security and Medicare taxes.
- Federal unemployment tax (FUTA).

There are exceptions to these requirements. See section 15, Special Rules for Various Types of Services and Payments. Railroad retirement taxes are explained in the Instructions for Form CT-1.

Federal Government employers. The information in this guide applies to Federal agencies except for the rules requiring deposit of Federal taxes only at Federal Reserve banks or through the FedTax option of the Government On-Line Accounting Link Systems
(GOALS). See the Treasury Financial Manual (I TFM 3-4000) for more information.

State and local government employers. Employee wages are generally subject to Federal income tax withholding, but not Federal unemployment (FUTA) tax. In addition, wages, with certain exceptions, are subject to social security and Medicare taxes. See section 15 for more information on the exceptions.

You can get information on reporting and social security coverage from your local IRS office. If you have any questions about coverage under a section 218 (Social Security Act) agreement, contact the appropriate state official.

## 1. Employer Identification Number (EIN)

If you are required to report employment taxes or give tax statements to employees or annuitants, you need an EIN.

The EIN is a nine-digit number the IRS issues. The digits are arranged as follows: 00-0000000. It is used to identify the tax accounts of employers and certain others that have no employees. Use your EIN on all the items you send to the IRS and SSA. For more information, get Pub. 1635, Understanding Your EIN.

If you have not asked for an EIN, request one on Form SS-4, Application for Employer Identification Number. Form SS-4 has information on how to apply for an EIN by mail or by telephone.

You should have only one EIN. If you have more than one and are not sure which one to use, please check with the Internal Revenue Service office where you file your return. Give the numbers you have, the name and address to which each was assigned, and the address of your main place of business. The IRS will tell you which number to use.

If you took over another employer's business, do not use that employer's EIN. If you do not have your own EIN by the time a return is due, write "Applied for" and the date you applied in the space shown for the number.

See Depositing without an EIN on page 20 if you must make a deposit and you do not have an EIN.

## 2. Who Are Employees?

Generally, employees are defined either under common law or under special statutes for certain situations.

Employee status under common law. Generally, a worker who performs services for you is your employee if you can control what will be done and how it will be done. This is so even when you give the employee freedom of action. What matters is that you have the right to control the details of how the services are performed. See Pub. 15-A, Employer's Supplemental Tax Guide, for more information on how to determine whether an individual providing services is an independent contractor or an employee.

Generally, people in business for themselves are not employees. For example, doctors, lawyers, veterinarians, construction contractors, and others in an independent trade in which they offer their services to the public are usually not employees. However, if the business is incorporated, corporate officers who work in the business are employees.

If an employer-employee relationship exists, it does not matter what it is called. The employee may be called an agent or independent contractor. It also does not matter how payments are measured or paid, what they are called, or if the employee works full or part time.

Statutory employees. If someone who works for you is not an employee under the common law rules discussed above, do not withhold Federal income tax from his or her pay. Although the following persons may not be common law employees, they may be considered employees by statute for social security, Medicare, and FUTA tax purposes under certain conditions.

1) An agent (or commission) driver who delivers food, beverages (other than milk), laundry, or dry cleaning for someone else.
2) A full-time life insurance salesperson.
3) A homeworker who works by guidelines of the person for whom the work is done, with materials furnished by and returned to that person or to someone that person designates.
4) A traveling or city salesperson (other than an agent-driver or commission-driver) who works full time (except for sideline sales activities) for one firm or person getting orders from customers. The orders must be for items for resale or use as supplies in the customer's business. The customers must be retailers, wholesalers, contractors, or operators of hotels, restaurants, or other businesses dealing with food or lodging.

See Pub. 15-A for details on statutory employees.
Statutory nonemployees. Direct sellers and qualified real estate agents are by law considered nonemployees. They are instead treated as self-employed for all Federal tax purposes, including income and employment taxes. See Pub. 15-A for details.

Treating employees as nonemployees. You will be liable for social security and Medicare taxes and withheld income tax if you do not deduct and withhold them because you treat an employee as a nonemployee. See Internal Revenue Code section 3509 for details.

Relief provisions. If you have a reasonable basis for not treating a worker as an employee, you may be relieved from having to pay employment taxes for that worker. To get this relief, you must file all required information returns (Form 1099-MISC) on a basis consistent with your treatment of the worker. You (or your predecessor) must not have treated any worker holding a substantially similar position as an employee for any periods beginning after 1977.

IRS help. If you want the IRS to determine whether a worker is an employee, file Form SS-8, Determination of Worker Status for Purposes of Federal Employment Taxes and Income Tax Withholding.

## 3. Family Employees

Child employed by parents. Payments for the services of a child under age 18 who works for his or her parent in a trade or business are not subject to social security and Medicare taxes if the trade or business is a sole proprietorship or a partnership in which each partner is a parent of the child. If these services are for work other than in a trade or business, such as domestic work in the parent's private home, they are not subject to social security and Medicare taxes until the child reaches age 21. However, see Covered services of a child or spouse below. Payments for the services of a child under age 21 who works for his or her parent whether or not in a trade or business are not subject to Federal unemployment (FUTA) tax. Although not subject to FUTA tax, the wages of a child may be subject to income tax withholding.

One spouse employed by another. The wages for the services of an individual who works for his or her spouse in a trade or business are subject to income tax withholding and social security and Medicare taxes, but not to FUTA tax. However, the services of one spouse employed by another in other than a trade or business, such as domestic service in a private home, are not subject to social security, Medicare, and FUTA taxes.

Covered services of a child or spouse. The wages for the services of a child or spouse are subject to income tax withholding as well as social security, Medicare, and FUTA taxes if he or she works for:

1) A corporation, even if it is controlled by the child's parent or the individual's spouse,
2) A partnership, even if the child's parent is a partner, unless each partner is a parent of the child,
3) A partnership, even if the individual's spouse is a partner, or
4) An estate, even if it is the estate of a deceased parent.

Parent employed by child. The wages for the services of a parent employed by his or her child in a trade or business are subject to income tax withholding and social security and Medicare taxes. Social security and Medicare taxes do not apply to wages paid to a parent for services not in a trade or business, but they do apply to domestic services if:

1) The parent cares for a child who lives with a son or daughter and who is under age 18 or requires adult supervision for at least 4 continuous weeks in a calendar quarter due to a mental or physical condition, and
2) The son or daughter is a widow or widower, divorced, or married to a person who, because of a
physical or mental condition, cannot care for the child during such period.

Wages paid to a parent employed by his or her child are not subject to FUTA tax, regardless of the type of services provided.

## 4. Employee's Social Security Number (SSN)

You are required to get each employee's name and SSN and to enter them on Form W-2. (This requirement also applies to resident and nonresident alien employees.) You should ask your employee to show you his or her social security card. The employee is required to show the card if it is available. You may, but are not required to, photocopy the social security card if the employee provides it. If you do not provide the correct employee name and SSN on Form W-2, you may owe a penalty.

Any employee without a social security card can get one by completing Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security Card. You can get this form at Social Security Administration (SSA) offices or by calling 1-800-772-1213. Form SS-5 can also be obtained from the SSA Web Site at www.ssa.gov. The employee must complete and sign Form SS-5; it cannot be filed by the employer. If your employee applied for an SSN but does not have it when you must file Form W-2, enter "Applied for" on the form. When the employee receives the SSN, file Form W-2c, Corrected Wage and Tax Statement, to show the employee's SSN and furnish a copy to the employee.

Note: Record the name and number of each employee exactly as they are shown on the employee's social security card. If the employee's name is not correct as shown on the card (for example, because of marriage or divorce), the employee should request a new card from the SSA. Continue to use the old name until the employee shows you the new social security card with the new name.

If your employee was given a new social security card to show his or her correct name and number after an adjustment to his or her alien residence status, correct your records and show the new information on Form W-2. If you filed Form W-2 for the same employee in prior years under the old name and SSN, file Form $\mathrm{W}-2 \mathrm{c}$ to correct the name and number. Use a separate Form W-2c to correct each prior year and furnish a copy of each Form W-2c to the employee. Advise the employee to contact the local SSA office no earlier than 9 months after the Form W-2c is filed to ensure that the records were updated.

IRS individual taxpayer identification numbers (ITINs) for aliens. A resident or nonresident alien may request an ITIN for tax purposes if he or she does not have and is not eligible to get an SSN. Possession of an ITIN does not change an individual's employment or immigration status under U.S. law. Do not accept an ITIN in place of an SSN for employee identification.

An individual with an ITIN who later becomes eligible to work in the United States must obtain an SSN.

Verification of social security numbers. The Social Security Administration (SSA) offers employers and authorized reporting agents two methods for verifying employee SSNs. Both methods match employee names and SSNs.

- Telephone verification. To verify up to five names and numbers, call 1-800-772-6270. To verify up to 50 names and numbers, contact your local social security office.
- Large volume verification. The Enumeration Verification Service (EVS) may be used to verify more than 50 employee names and SSNs. Preregistration is required for EVS and the information must be submitted on magnetic media. For more information, call the EVS information line at 410-965-7140 or visit SSA's Internet Web Site for Employers at www.ssa.gov/employer.


## 5. Wages and Other Compensation

Wages subject to Federal employment taxes include all pay you give an employee for services performed. The pay may be in cash or in other forms. It includes salaries, vacation allowances, bonuses, commissions, and fringe benefits. It does not matter how you measure or make the payments. Also, compensation paid to a former employee for services performed while still employed is wages subject to employment taxes. See section 6 for a discussion of tips and section 7 for a discussion of supplemental wages. Also see section 15 for exceptions to the general rules for wages. Pub. 15-A, Employer's Supplemental Tax Guide, provides additional information on wages and other compensation, including:

- Adoption assistance
- Awards
- Back pay
- Below-market loans
- Cafeteria plans
- Deferred compensation
- Dependent care assistance
- Educational assistance
- Employee stock options
- Group-term life insurance
- Leave sharing
- Outplacement services
- Retirement plans
- Supplemental unemployment benefits
- Withholding for idle time

Employee business expense reimbursements. A reimbursement or allowance arrangement is a system by which you substantiate and pay the advances, reimbursements, and charges for your employees' business expenses. How you report a reimbursement or allowance amount depends on whether you have an accountable or a nonaccountable plan. If a single payment includes both wages and an expense reimbursement, you must specify the amount of the reimbursement.

These rules apply to all ordinary and necessary employee business expenses that would otherwise qualify for a deduction by the employee.

Accountable plan. To be an accountable plan, your reimbursement or allowance arrangement must require your employees to meet all three of the following rules.

1) They must have paid or incurred deductible expenses while performing services as your employees.
2) They must adequately account to you for these expenses within a reasonable period of time.
3) They must return any amounts in excess of expenses within a reasonable period of time.

Amounts paid under an accountable plan are not wages and are not subject to income tax withholding and payment of social security, Medicare, and Federal unemployment (FUTA) taxes.

If the expenses covered by this arrangement are not substantiated or amounts in excess of expenses are not returned within a reasonable period of time, the amount is treated as paid under a nonaccountable plan. This amount is subject to income tax withholding and payment of social security, Medicare, and FUTA taxes for the first payroll period following the end of the reasonable period.

A reasonable period of time depends on the facts and circumstances. Generally, it is considered reasonable if your employees receive the advance within 30 days of the time they incur the expense, adequately account for the expenses within 60 days after the expenses were paid or incurred, and they return any amounts in excess of expenses within 120 days after the expense was paid or incurred. Also, it is considered reasonable if you give your employees a periodic statement (at least quarterly) that asks them to either return or adequately account for outstanding amounts and they do so within 120 days.

Nonaccountable plan. Payments to your employee for travel and other necessary expenses of your business under a nonaccountable plan are wages and are treated as supplemental wages and subject to income tax withholding and payment of social security, Medicare, and FUTA taxes. Your payments are treated as paid under a nonaccountable plan if:

1) Your employee is not required to or does not substantiate timely those expenses to you with receipts or other documentation or
2) You advance an amount to your employee for business expenses and your employee is not required to or does not return timely any amount he or she does not use for business expenses.

See section 7 for more information on supplemental wages.

Per diem or other fixed allowance. You may reimburse your employees by travel days, or miles, or some other fixed allowance. In these cases, your employee is considered to have accounted to you if the payments do not exceed rates established by the Federal Government. The 2000 standard mileage rate for auto expenses was 32.5 cents per mile. The rate for 2001 is 34.5 cents per mile. The government per diem rates for meals and lodging in the continental United States are listed in Pub. 1542, Per Diem Rates. Other than the amount of these expenses, your employees' business expenses must be substantiated (for example, the business purpose of the travel or the number of business miles driven).

If the per diem or allowance paid exceeds the amounts specified, you must report the excess amount as wages. This excess amount is subject to income tax withholding and payment of social security, Medicare, and FUTA taxes. Show the amount equal to the specified amount in box 13 of Form W-2 (box 12 on the 2001 form), using code L .

Wages not paid in money. If in the course of your trade or business you pay your employees in a medium that is neither cash nor a readily negotiable instrument, such as a check, you are said to pay them "in kind." Payments in kind may be in the form of goods, lodging, food, clothing, or services. Generally, the fair market value of such payments at the time they are provided is subject to income tax withholding and social security, Medicare, and FUTA taxes.

However, noncash payments for household work, agricultural labor, and service not in the employer's trade or business are exempt from social security, Medicare, and FUTA taxes. Withhold income tax on these payments only if you and the employee agree to do so. However, noncash payments for agricultural labor, such as commodity wages, are treated as cash payments subject to employment taxes if the substance of the transaction is a cash payment.

Moving expenses. Reimbursed and employer-paid qualified moving expenses (those that would otherwise be deductible by the employee) are not includible in an employee's income unless you have knowledge that the employee deducted the expenses in a prior year. Reimbursed and employer-paid nonqualified moving expenses are includible in income and are subject to employment taxes and income tax withholding. For more information on moving expenses, see Pub. 521, Moving Expenses.

Meals and lodging. The value of meals is not taxable income and is not subject to income tax withholding and social security, Medicare, and FUTA taxes if the meals are furnished for the employer's convenience and on the employer's premises. The value of lodging is not subject to income tax withholding and social security, Medicare, and FUTA taxes if the lodging is furnished for the employer's convenience, on the employer's premises, and as a condition of employment.
"For the convenience of the employer" means that you have a substantial business reason for providing the meals and lodging other than to provide additional compensation to the employee. For example, meals you provide at the place of work so an employee is available for emergencies during his or her lunch period are generally considered to be for your convenience.

However, whether meals or lodging are provided for the convenience of the employer depends on all the facts and circumstances. A written statement that the meals or lodging are for your convenience is not sufficient.
$50 \%$ test. If over $50 \%$ of the employees who are provided meals on an employer's business premises receive these meals for the convenience of the employer, all meals provided on the premises are treated as furnished for the convenience of the employer. If this $50 \%$ test is met, the value of the meals is excludable for all employees and is not subject to income tax withholding or employment taxes.

For more information, see Pub. 15-B, Employer's Tax Guide to Fringe Benefits.

Health insurance plans. If you pay the cost of an accident or health insurance plan for your employees, which may include an employee's spouse and dependents, your payments are not wages and are not subject to social security, Medicare, and FUTA taxes, or income tax withholding. Generally, this exclusion applies to qualified long-term care insurance contracts. However, the cost of health insurance benefits must be included in the wages of $S$ corporation employees who own more than $2 \%$ of the $S$ corporation ( $2 \%$ shareholders).

Medical savings accounts. Your contributions to an employee's medical savings account (MSA) are not subject to social security, Medicare, or FUTA taxes, or income tax withholding if it is reasonable to believe at the time of payment of the contributions that they will be excludable from the income of the employee. To the extent that it is not reasonable to believe they will be excludable, your contributions are subject to these taxes. Employee contributions to their MSA through a payroll deduction plan must be included in wages and are subject to social security, Medicare, and FUTA taxes, and income tax withholding.

Medical care reimbursements. Medical care reimbursements paid for an employee under an employer's self-insured medical reimbursement plan are not wages and are not subject to social security, Medicare, and FUTA taxes, or income tax withholding.

Fringe benefits. You generally must include fringe benefits in an employee's gross income (but see Nontaxable fringe benefits below). The benefits are subject to income tax withholding and employment taxes. Fringe benefits include cars you provide, flights on aircraft you provide, free or discounted commercial flights, vacations, discounts on property or services, memberships in country clubs or other social clubs, and tickets to entertainment or sporting events. In general, the amount you must include is the amount by which the fair market value of the benefits is more than the sum of what the employee paid for it plus any amount the
law excludes. There are other special rules you and your employees may use to value certain fringe benefits. See Pub. 15-B for more information.

Nontaxable fringe benefits. Some fringe benefits are not taxable if certain conditions are met. See Pub. 15-B for details. Examples are:

1) Services provided to your employees at no additional cost to you.
2) Qualified employee discounts.
3) Working condition fringes that are property or services the employee could deduct as a business expense if he or she had paid for it. Examples include a company car for business use and subscriptions to business magazines.
4) Minimal value fringes (including an occasional cab ride when an employee must work overtime, local transportation benefits provided because of unsafe conditions and unusual circumstances, and meals you provide at eating places you run for your employees if the meals are not furnished at below cost).
5) Qualified transportation fringes subject to specified conditions and dollar limitations (including transportation in a commuter highway vehicle, any transit pass, and qualified parking).
6) Qualified moving expense reimbursement. See page 9 for details.
7) The use of on-premises athletic facilities if substantially all the use is by employees, their spouses, and their dependent children.
8) Qualified tuition reduction, which an educational organization provides its employees for education. For more information, see Pub. 520, Scholarships and Fellowships.

However, do not exclude the following fringe benefits from the income of highly compensated employees unless the benefit is available to employees on a nondiscriminatory basis.

- No-additional-cost services (item 1 above).
- Qualified employee discounts (item 2 above).
- Meals provided at an employer operated eating facility (included in item 4 above).
- Reduced tuition for education (item 8 above).

For more information, including the definition of a highly compensated employee, see Pub. 15-B.

When fringe benefits are treated as paid. You may choose to treat certain noncash fringe benefits as paid by the pay period, or by the quarter, or on any other basis you choose as long as you treat the benefits as paid at least once a year. You do not have to make a formal choice of payment dates or notify the IRS of the dates you choose. You do not have to make this choice for all employees. You may change methods as often as you like, as long as you treat all benefits provided in a calendar year as paid by December 31 of the calendar year. See Pub.15-A for more information, including a discussion of the special accounting rule for
fringe benefits provided during November and December.

Valuation of fringe benefits. Generally, you must determine the value of fringe benefits no later than January 31 of the next year. Prior to January 31, you may reasonably estimate the value of the fringe benefits for purposes of withholding and depositing on time.

Withholding on fringe benefits. You may add the value of fringe benefits to regular wages for a payroll period and figure withholding taxes on the total, or you may withhold Federal income tax on the value of the fringe benefits at the flat $28 \%$ supplemental wage rate.

You may choose not to withhold income tax on the value of an employee's personal use of a vehicle you provide. You must, however, withhold social security and Medicare taxes on the use of the vehicle. See Pub. 15-A for more information on this election.

Depositing taxes on fringe benefits. Once you choose payment dates for fringe benefits (discussed above), you must deposit taxes in the same deposit period you treat the fringe benefits as paid. To avoid a penalty, deposit the taxes following the general deposit rules for that deposit period.

If you determine by January 31 that you overestimated the value of a fringe benefit at the time you withheld and deposited for it, you may claim a refund for the overpayment or have it applied to your next employment tax return (see Valuation of fringe benefits above). If you underestimated the value and deposited too little, you may be subject to the failure to deposit penalty. See section 11 for information on deposit penalties.

If you deposited the required amount of taxes but withheld a lesser amount from the employee, you can recover from the employee the social security, Medicare, or income taxes you deposited on his or her behalf, and included in the employee's Form W-2. However, you must recover the income taxes before April 1 of the following year.

Sick pay. In general, sick pay is any amount you pay, under a plan you take part in, to an employee who is unable to work because of sickness or injury. These amounts are sometimes paid by a third party, such as an insurance company or employees' trust. In either case, these payments are subject to social security, Medicare, and FUTA taxes. Sick pay becomes exempt from these taxes after the end of 6 calendar months after the calendar month the employee last worked for the employer. The payments are also subject to income tax. See Pub. 15-A for more information.

## 6. Tips

Tips your employee receives from customers are generally subject to withholding. Your employee must report cash tips to you by the 10th of the month after the month the tips are received. The report should include tips you paid over to the employee for charge customers and tips the employee received directly from customers. No report is required for months when tips are less than $\$ 20$. Your employee reports the tips on Form 4070, Employee's Report of Tips to Employer, or on a
similar statement. The statement must be signed by the employee and must show the following:

- The employee's name, address, and SSN.
- Your name and address.
- The month or period the report covers.
- The total tips.

Both Forms 4070 and 4070-A, Employee's Daily Record of Tips, are included in Pub. 1244, Employee's Daily Record of Tips and Report to Employer.

You must collect income tax, employee social security tax, and employee Medicare tax on the employee's tips. You can collect these taxes from the employee's wages or from other funds he or she makes available. (See Tips treated as supplemental wages in section 7 for further information.) Stop collecting the employee social security tax when his or her wages and tips for tax year 2001 reach $\$ 80,400$; collect the income and employee Medicare taxes for the whole year on all wages and tips. You are responsible for the employer social security tax on wages and tips until the wages (including tips) reach the limit. You are responsible for the employer Medicare tax for the whole year on all wages and tips. File Form 941 to report withholding on tips.

If, by the 10th of the month after the month you received an employee's report on tips, you do not have enough employee funds available to deduct the employee tax, you no longer have to collect it. If there are not enough funds available, withhold taxes in the following order:

1) Withhold on regular wages and other compensation.
2) Withhold social security and Medicare taxes on tips.
3) Withhold income tax on tips.

Show these tips and any uncollected social security and Medicare taxes on Form W-2 and on lines 6c, 6d, 7a, and 7b of Form 941. Report an adjustment on line 9 of Form 941 for the uncollected social security and Medicare taxes. Enter the amount of uncollected social security and Medicare taxes in box 13 of Form W-2 (box 12 on 2001 Form W-2) with codes A and B. (See section 13 and the Instructions for Forms W-2 and W-3.)

If an employee reports to you in writing $\$ 20$ or more of tips in a month, the tips are subject to FUTA tax.

Note: You are permitted to establish a system for electronic tip reporting by employees. See Proposed Regulations section 31.6053-1.

Allocated tips. If you operate a large food or beverage establishment, you must report allocated tips under certain circumstances. However, do not withhold income, social security, or Medicare taxes on allocated tips.

A large food or beverage establishment is one that provides food or beverages for consumption on the premises, where tipping is customary, and where there are normally more than 10 employees on a typical business day during the preceding year.

The tips may be allocated by one of three methods-hours worked, gross receipts, or good faith agreement. For information about these allocation methods, including the requirement to file Forms 8027 on magnetic media if 250 or more forms are filed, see the separate Instructions for Form 8027.

Tip Rate Determination and Education Program. Employers may participate in the Tip Rate Determination and Education Program. The program consists of two voluntary agreements developed to improve tip income reporting by helping taxpayers to understand and meet their tip reporting responsibilities. The two agreements are the Tip Rate Determination Agreement (TRDA) and the Tip Reporting Alternative Commitment (TRAC). To find out more about this program, or to identify the IRS Tip Coordinator for your state, call the IRS at 1-800-829-1040. To get more information about TRDA or TRAC agreements, access the IRS Web Site at www.irs.gov and search for Market Segment Understanding (MSU) agreements.

## 7. Supplemental Wages

Supplemental wages are compensation paid in addition to the employee's regular wages. They include, but are not limited to, bonuses, commissions, overtime pay, payments for accumulated sick leave, severance pay, awards, prizes, back pay and retroactive pay increases for current employees, and payments for nondeductible moving expenses. Other payments subject to the supplemental wage rules include taxable fringe benefits and expense allowances paid under a nonaccountable plan. How you withhold on supplemental payments depends on whether the supplemental payment is identified as a separate payment from regular wages.

Supplemental wages combined with regular wages. If you pay supplemental wages with regular wages but do not specify the amount of each, withhold income tax as if the total were a single payment for a regular payroll period.

Supplemental wages identified separately from regular wages. If you pay supplemental wages separately (or combine them in a single payment and specify the amount of each), the income tax withholding method depends partly on whether you withhold income tax from your employee's regular wages:

1) If you withheld income tax from an employee's regular wages, you can use one of the following methods for the supplemental wages:
a) Withhold a flat $28 \%$ (no other percentage allowed).
b) Add the supplemental and regular wages for the most recent payroll period this year. Then figure the income tax withholding as if the total were a single payment. Subtract the tax already withheld from the regular wages. Withhold the remaining tax from the supplemental wages.
2) If you did not withhold income tax from the employee's regular wages, use method $\mathbf{b}$ above. (This would occur, for example, when the value of the employee's withholding allowances claimed on Form W-4 is more than the wages.)

Regardless of the method you use to withhold income tax on supplemental wages, they are subject to social security, Medicare, and FUTA taxes.

Example 1. You pay John Peters a base salary on the 1st of each month. He is single and claims one withholding allowance. In January of 2001, he is paid $\$ 1,000$. Using the wage bracket tables, you withhold $\$ 84$ from this amount. In February 2001, he receives salary of $\$ 1,000$ plus a commission of $\$ 2,000$, which you include in regular wages. You figure the withholding based on the total of $\$ 3,000$. The correct withholding from the tables is $\$ 434$.

Example 2. You pay Sharon Warren a base salary on the 1st of each month. She is single and claims one allowance. Her May 1, 2001, pay is $\$ 2,000$. Using the wage bracket tables, you withhold $\$ 234$. On May 14, 2001, she receives a bonus of $\$ 2,000$. Electing to use supplemental payment method $\mathbf{b}$, you:

1) Add the bonus amount to the amount of wages from the most recent pay date $(\$ 2,000+\$ 2,000=$ $\$ 4,000)$.
2) Determine the amount of withholding on the combined $\$ 4,000$ amount to be $\$ 714$ using the wage bracket tables.
3) Subtract the amount withheld from wages on the most recent pay date from the combined withholding amount ( $\$ 714-\$ 234=\$ 480)$.
4) Withhold $\$ 480$ from the bonus payment.

Example 3. The facts are the same as in Example 2, except that you elect to use the flat rate method of withholding on the bonus. You withhold $28 \%$ of $\$ 2,000$, or $\$ 560$, from Sharon's bonus payment.

Tips treated as supplemental wages. Withhold income tax on tips from wages or from other funds the employee makes available. If an employee receives regular wages and reports tips, figure income tax as if the tips were supplemental wages. If you have not withheld income tax from the regular wages, add the tips to the regular wages. Then withhold income tax on the total. If you withheld income tax from the regular wages, you can withhold on the tips by method $\mathbf{a}$ or $\mathbf{b}$ above.

Vacation pay. Vacation pay is subject to withholding as if it were a regular wage payment. When vacation pay is in addition to regular wages for the vacation period, treat it as a supplemental wage payment. If the vacation pay is for a time longer than your usual payroll period, spread it over the pay periods for which you pay it.

## 8. Payroll Period

The payroll period is a period of service for which you usually pay wages. When you have a regular payroll period, withhold income tax for that time period even if your employee does not work the full period.

When you do not have a payroll period, withhold the tax as if you paid wages for a daily or miscellaneous payroll period. Figure the number of days (including Sundays and holidays) in the period covered by the wage payment. If the wages are unrelated to a specific length of time (e.g., commissions paid on completion of a sale), count back the number of days from the payment period to the latest of:

1) The last wage payment made during the same calendar year,
2) The date employment began, if during the same calendar year, or
3) January 1 of the same year.

When you pay an employee for a period of less than 1 week, and the employee signs a statement under penalties of perjury that he or she is not working for any other employer during the same week for wages subject to withholding, figure withholding based on a weekly payroll period. If the employee later begins to work for another employer for wages subject to withholding, the employee must notify you within 10 days. You then figure withholding based on the daily or miscellaneous period.

## 9. Withholding From Employees' Wages

## Income Tax Withholding

To know how much income tax to withhold from employees' wages, you should have a Form W-4, Employee's Withholding Allowance Certificate, on file for each employee. Ask all new employees to give you a signed Form W-4 when they start work. Make the form effective with the first wage payment. If a new employee does not give you a completed Form W-4, withhold tax as if he or she is single, with no withholding allowances.

You may establish a system to electronically receive Form W-4 from your employees. See Regulation $31.3402(\mathrm{f})(5)-1$ for more information.

A Form W-4 remains in effect until the employee gives you a new one. If an employee gives you a Form W-4 that replaces an existing Form W-4, begin withholding no later than the start of the first payroll period ending on or after the 30th day from the date you received the replacement Form W-4. For exceptions, see Exemption from income tax withholding, Sending certain Forms W-4 to the IRS, and Invalid Forms W-4 below.

The amount of income tax withholding must be based on marital status and withholding allowances. Your employees may not base their withholding amounts on a fixed dollar amount or percentage. How-
ever, the employee may specify a dollar amount to be withheld in addition to the amount of withholding based on filing status and withholding allowances claimed on Form W-4.

Employees may claim fewer withholding allowances than they are entitled to claim. They may wish to claim fewer allowances to ensure that they have enough withholding or to offset other sources of taxable income that are not subject to adequate withholding.

Note: A Form W-4 that makes a change for the next calendar year will not take effect in the current calendar year.

See Pub. 505, Tax Withholding and Estimated Tax, for detailed instructions for completing Form W-4. Along with Form W-4, you may wish to order Pub. 505 and Pub. 919, How Do I Adjust My Withholding?

When you receive a new Form W-4, do not adjust withholding for pay periods before the effective date of the new form. Also, do not accept any withholding or estimated tax payments from your employees in addition to withholding based on their Form W-4. If they require additional withholding, they should submit a new Form W-4 and, if necessary, pay estimated tax by filing Form 1040-ES, Estimated Tax for Individuals.

Exemption from income tax withholding. Generally, an employee may claim exemption from income tax withholding because he or she had no income tax liability last year and expects none this year. See the Form W-4 instructions for more information. However, the wages are still subject to social security and Medicare taxes.

A Form W-4 claiming exemption from withholding is valid for only one calendar year. To continue to be exempt from withholding in the next year, an employee must file a new Form W-4 by February 15 of that year. If the employee does not give you a new Form W-4, withhold tax as if the employee is single with zero withholding allowances.

Withholding on nonresident aliens. In general, if you pay wages to nonresident aliens, you must withhold income tax (unless excepted by regulations), social security, and Medicare taxes as you would for a U.S. citizen. However, income tax withholding from the wages of nonresident aliens is subject to the special rules shown in Form W-4 below. You must also give a Form W-2 to the nonresident alien and file it with the SSA. The wages are subject to FUTA tax as well. However, see Pub. 515, Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Corporations, and Pub. 519, U.S. Tax Guide for Aliens, for exceptions to these general rules.

Form W-4. When completing Form W-4 nonresident aliens are required to:

- Not claim exemption from income tax withholding.
- Request withholding as if they are single, regardless of their actual marital status.
- Claim only one allowance (if the nonresident alien is a resident of Canada, Mexico, Japan, or Korea, he or she may claim more than one allowance).
- Request an additional income tax withholding amount, depending on the payroll period, as follows:

| Payroll Period |  | Additional Withholding |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| Weekly |  | 7.60 |
| Biweekly |  | 15.30 |
| Semimonthly |  | 33.60 |
| Monthly |  | 99.40 |
| Quarterly | 198.80 |  |
| Semiannually | 397.50 |  |
| Annually | 1.50 |  |
| Daily or Miscellaneous |  |  |
| $\quad$ (each day of |  |  |
| the payroll period) |  |  |

Note: Nonresident alien students from India are not subject to the additional income tax withholding requirement.

Nonwage withholding. In some cases, an Internal Revenue Code section or a U.S. treaty provision will exempt payments to a nonresident alien from wages. These payments are not subject to regular income tax withholding. Form W-2 is not required in these cases. Instead, the payments are subject to withholding at a flat $30 \%$ or lower treaty rate, unless exempt from tax because of a Code or U.S. tax treaty provision.

Report these payments and any withheld tax on Form 1042-S, Foreign Person's U.S. Source Income Subject to Withholding. Form 1042-S is sent to the IRS with Form 1042, Annual Withholding Tax Return for U.S. Source Income of Foreign Persons. You may have to make deposits of the withheld income tax, using Form 8109, Federal Tax Deposit Coupon, or EFTPS (see page 20). See Pub. 515 and the Instructions for Form 1042-S for more information.

Sending certain Forms W-4 to the IRS. You must send to the IRS copies of certain Forms W-4 received during the quarter from employees still employed by you at the end of the quarter. Send copies when the employee claims (1) more than 10 withholding allowances or (2) exemption from withholding and his or her wages would normally be more than $\$ 200$ per week. You are not required to send any other Forms W-4 unless the IRS notifies you in writing to do so.

Send in Forms W-4 that meet either of the above conditions each quarter with Form 941. Complete boxes 8 and 10 on any Forms W-4 you send in. You may use box 9 to identify the office responsible for processing the employee's payroll information. Also send copies of any written statements from employees in support of the claims made on Forms W-4. Send these statements even if the Forms W-4 are not in effect at the end of the quarter. You can send them to the IRS more often if you like. If you do so, include a cover letter giving your name, address, EIN, and the number of forms included. In certain cases, the IRS may notify you in writing that you must submit specified Forms W-4 more frequently, separate from your Form 941.

Note: Please make sure that the copies of Form W-4 you send to the IRS are clear and legible.

If your Forms 941 are filed on magnetic media, this Form W-4 information also should be filed with the IRS on magnetic media. (See Filing Form W-4 on magnetic media below.) If you file Form 941 electronically or by TeleFile, send your paper Forms W-4 to the IRS with a cover letter. Magnetic media filers of Form 941 also may send paper Forms W-4 to the IRS with a cover letter if they are unable to file them on magnetic media.

Note: Any Form W-4 you send to the IRS without a Form 941 should be mailed to the "Return without payment" address on the back of Form 941.

Base withholding on the Forms W-4 that you send in unless the IRS notifies you in writing to do otherwise. If the IRS notifies you about a particular employee, base withholding on the number of withholding allowances shown in the IRS notice. The employee will get a similar notice directly from the IRS. If the employee later gives you a new Form W-4, follow it only if (1) exempt status is not claimed or (2) the number of withholding allowances is equal to or fewer than the number in the IRS notice. Otherwise, disregard it and do not submit it to the IRS. Continue to follow the IRS notice.

If the employee prepares a new Form W-4 explaining any difference with the IRS notice, he or she may either submit it to the IRS or to you. If submitted to you, send the Form $\mathrm{W}-4$ and explanation to the IRS office shown in the notice. Continue to withhold based on the notice until the IRS tells you to follow the new Form W-4.

Filing Form W-4 on magnetic media. Form W-4 information may be filed with the IRS on magnetic media. If you wish to file on magnetic media, you must submit Form 4419, Application for Filing Information Returns Magnetically/Electronically, to request authorization. See Pub. 1245, Specifications for Filing Form W-4, Employee's Withholding Allowance Certificate, Magnetically or Electronically. To get more information about magnetic media filing, call the IRS Martinsburg Computing Center at 304-263-8700.

Invalid Forms W-4. Any unauthorized change or addition to Form W-4 makes it invalid. This includes taking out any language by which the employee certifies that the form is correct. A Form W-4 is also invalid if, by the date an employee gives it to you, he or she indicates in any way that it is false. An employee who files a false Form W-4 may be subject to a $\$ 500$ penalty.

When you get an invalid Form W-4, do not use it to figure withholding. Tell the employee it is invalid and ask for another one. If the employee does not give you a valid one, withhold taxes as if the employee were single and claiming no withholding allowances. However, if you have an earlier Form W-4 for this worker that is valid, withhold as you did before.

Amounts exempt from levy on wages, salary, and other income. If you receive a Notice of Levy on Wages, Salary, and Other Income (Forms 668-W, $668-\mathrm{W}(\mathrm{c})$, or $668-\mathrm{W}(\mathrm{c})(\mathrm{DO})$, you must withhold amounts as described in the instructions for these forms. Pub. 1494, Table for Figuring Amount Exempt

From Levy on Wages, Salary, and Other Income (Forms 668-W(c) and 668-W(c)(DO)) 2001, shows the exempt amount.

## Social Security and Medicare Taxes

The Federal Insurance Contributions Act (FICA) provides for a Federal system of old-age, survivors, disability, and hospital insurance. The old-age, survivors, and disability insurance part is financed by the social security tax. The hospital insurance part is financed by the Medicare tax. Each of these taxes is reported separately.

Social security and Medicare taxes are levied on both you and your employees (unless you or your employees are not subject to these taxes; see section 15). You, as an employer, must withhold and deposit the employee's part of the taxes, and you must pay a matching amount. Generally, employee wages are subject to social security and Medicare taxes regardless of the employee's age or whether he or she is receiving social security benefits. (If the employee reported tips, see section 6.)

Tax rates and the social security wage base limit. These taxes have different tax rates and only social security tax has a wage base limit. The wage base limit is the maximum wage that is subject to the tax for the year. Determine the amount of withholding for social security and Medicare taxes by multiplying each payment by the employee tax rate. There are no withholding allowances for social security and Medicare taxes.

The employee tax rate for social security is $6.2 \%$ (amount withheld). The employer tax rate for social security is also $6.2 \%$ ( $12.4 \%$ total). The 2000 wage base limit was $\$ 76,200$. For 2001, the wage base limit is $\$ 80,400$.

The employee tax rate for Medicare is $1.45 \%$ (amount withheld). The employer tax rate for Medicare tax is also $1.45 \%$ ( $2.9 \%$ total). There is no wage base limit for Medicare tax; all covered wages are subject to Medicare tax.

Successor employer. If you received all or most of the property used in the trade or business of another employer, or a unit of that employer's trade or business, you may include the wages the other employer paid to your employees when you figure the annual wage base limit for social security. See Regulations section 31.3121(a)(1)-1(b) for more information. Also see Rev. Proc. 96-60, 1996-2 C.B. 399, for the procedures used in filing returns in a predecessor-successor situation.

Example: Early in 2000, you bought all the assets of a plumbing business from Mr. Martin. Mr. Brown, who had been employed by Mr. Martin and received \$2,000 in wages before the date of purchase, continued to work for you. The wages you paid Mr. Brown are subject to social security taxes on the first \$74,200 (\$76,200 less $\$ 2,000$ ). Medicare tax is due on all wages you pay him during the calendar year.

International social security agreements. The United States has social security agreements with many countries that eliminate dual taxation and dual coverage. Compensation subject to social security and Medicare taxes may be exempt under one of these agreements. You can get more information and a list of agreement countries from SSA at www.ssa.gov/international, or see Pub. 15-A, Employer's Supplemental Tax Guide.

## Part-Time Workers

For income tax withholding and social security, Medicare, and Federal unemployment (FUTA) tax purposes, there are no differences among full-time employees, part-time employees, and employees hired for short periods. It does not matter whether the worker has another job or has the maximum amount of social security tax withheld by another employer. Income tax withholding may be figured the same way as for full-time workers. Or it may be figured by the part-year employment method explained in Pub. 15-A.

## 10. Advance Earned Income Credit (EIC) Payment

An employee who is eligible for the earned income credit (EIC) and has a qualifying child is entitled to receive EIC payments with his or her pay during the year. To get these payments, the employee must provide to you a properly completed Form W-5, Earned Income Credit Advance Payment Certificate, using either the paper form or using an approved electronic format. You are required to make advance EIC payments to employees who give you a completed and signed Form W-5. You may establish a system to electronically receive Form W-5 from your employees. See Announcement 99-3 (1999-1 C.B. 272) for information on electronic requirements for Form W-5.

Certain employees who do not have a qualifying child may be able to claim the EIC on their tax return. However, they cannot get advance EIC payments.

For 2001, the advance payment can be as much as $\$ 1,457$. The tables that begin on page 56 reflect that limit.

Form W-5. Form W-5 states the eligibility requirements for receiving advance EIC payments. On Form W-5, an employee states that he or she expects to be eligible to claim the EIC and shows whether he or she has another Form W-5 in effect with any other current employer. The employee also shows the following:

- Whether he or she has a qualifying child.
- Whether he or she is married.
- If the employee is married, whether his or her spouse has a Form W-5 in effect with any employer.

An employee may have only one certificate in effect with a current employer at one time. If an employee is married and his or her spouse also works, each spouse should file a separate Form W-5.

Length of effective period. Form W-5 is effective for the first payroll period ending on or after the date the employee gives you the form (or the first wage payment made without regard to a payroll period). It remains in effect until the end of the calendar year unless the employee revokes it or files another one. Eligible employees must file a new Form W-5 each year.

Change of status. If an employee gives you a signed Form W-5 and later becomes ineligible for advance EIC payments, he or she must revoke Form W-5 within 10 days after learning about the change of circumstances. The employee must give you a new Form W-5 stating that he or she is no longer eligible for or no longer wants advance EIC payments.

If an employee's situation changes because his or her spouse files a Form W-5, the employee must file a new Form W-5 showing that his or her spouse has a Form W-5 in effect with an employer. This will reduce the maximum amount of advance payments you can make to that employee.

If an employee's spouse has filed a Form W-5 that is no longer in effect, the employee may file a new Form W-5 with you, but is not required to do so. A new form will certify that the spouse does not have a Form W-5 in effect and will increase the maximum amount of advance payments you can make to that employee.

Invalid Form W-5. The Form W-5 is invalid if it is incomplete, unsigned, or has an alteration or unauthorized addition. The form has been altered if any of the language has been deleted. Any writing added to the form other than the requested entries is an unauthorized addition.

You should consider a Form W-5 invalid if an employee has made an oral or written statement that clearly shows the Form W-5 to be false. If you receive an invalid form, tell the employee that it is invalid as of the date he or she made the oral or written statement. For advance EIC payment purposes, the invalid Form W-5 is considered void.

You are not required to determine if a completed and signed Form W-5 is correct. However, you should contact the IRS if you have reason to believe it has any incorrect statement.

How to figure the advance EIC payment. To figure the amount of the advance EIC payment to include with the employee's pay, you must consider:

- Wages, including reported tips, for the pay period.
- Whether the employee is married or single.
- Whether a married employee's spouse has a Form W-5 in effect with an employer.

Note: If during the year you have paid an employee total wages of at least $\$ 28,281$, you must stop making advance EIC payments to that employee for the rest of the year.

Figure the amount of advance EIC to include in the employee's pay by using the tables that begin on page 56. There are separate tables for employees whose spouses have a Form W-5 in effect. See page 33 for instructions on using the advance EIC payment tables.

The amount of advance EIC paid to an employee during 2001 cannot exceed \$1,457.

Paying the advance EIC to employees. An advance EIC payment is not wages and is not subject to withholding of income, social security, or Medicare taxes. An advance EIC payment does not change the amount of income, social security, or Medicare taxes you withhold from the employee's wages. You add the EIC payment to the employee's net pay for the pay period. At the end of the year, you show the total advance EIC payments in box 9 on Form W-2. Do not include this amount as wages in box 1 .

Employer's returns. Show the total payments you made to employees on the advance EIC line of your Form 941. Subtract this amount from your total taxes (see the separate Instructions for Form 941). Reduce the amounts reported on line 17 of Form 941 or on appropriate lines of Schedule B (Form 941), Employer's Record of Federal Tax Liability, by any advance EIC paid to employees.

Generally, employers will make the advance EIC payment from withheld income tax and employee and employer social security and Medicare taxes. These taxes are normally required to be paid over to the IRS either through Federal tax deposits or with employment tax returns. For purposes of deposit due dates, advance EIC payments are considered deposited on the day you pay wages (including the advance EIC payment) to your employees. The advance EIC payment reduces, in this order, the amount of income tax withholding, withheld employee social security and Medicare taxes, and the employer's share of social security and Medicare taxes.

Example: You have 10 employees, each entitled to an advance EIC payment of $\$ 10$. The total amount of advance EIC payments you make for the payroll period is $\$ 100$. The total amount of income tax withholding for the payroll period is $\$ 90$. The total employee and employer social security and Medicare taxes for the payroll period is $\$ 122.60$ ( $\$ 61.30$ each).

You are considered to have made a deposit of $\$ 100$ advance EIC payment on the day you paid wages, and you subtract this amount from your employment taxes for the payroll period. The $\$ 100$ is treated as if you paid the IRS the $\$ 90$ total income tax withholding and $\$ 10$ of the employee social security and Medicare taxes. You remain liable only for $\$ 112.60$ of the social security and Medicare taxes $(\$ 51.30+\$ 61.30=\$ 112.60)$.

Advance EIC payments more than taxes due. For any payroll period, if the total advance EIC payments are more than the total payroll taxes (withheld income tax and both employee and employer shares of social security and Medicare taxes), you may choose either to:

1) Reduce each employee's advance payment proportionally so that the total advance EIC payments equal the amount of taxes due or
2) Elect to make full payment of the advance EIC and treat the excess as an advance payment of employment taxes.

Example: You have 10 employees who are each entitled to an advance EIC payment of $\$ 10$. The total amount of advance EIC payable for the payroll period is $\$ 100$. The total employment tax for the payroll period is $\$ 90$ (including income tax withholding and social security and Medicare taxes). The advance EIC payable is $\$ 10$ more than the total employment tax. The $\$ 10$ excess is $10 \%$ of the advance EIC payable (\$100). You may-

1) Reduce each employee's payment by $10 \%$ (to $\$ 9$ each) so the advance EIC payments equal your total employment tax (\$90) or
2) Pay each employee $\$ 10$, and treat the excess $\$ 10$ as an advance payment of employment taxes. Attach a statement to Form 941 showing the excess advance EIC payments and the pay period(s) to which the excess applies.
U.S. territories. If you are in American Samoa, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, Guam, or the U.S. Virgin Islands, consult your local tax office for information on the EIC. You cannot take advance EIC payments into account on Form 941-SS.

## Required Notice to Employees

You must notify employees who have no income tax withheld that they may be able to claim a tax refund because of the EIC. Although you do not have to notify employees who claim exemption from withholding on Form W-4, Employee's Withholding Allowance Certificate, about the EIC, you are encouraged to notify any employees whose wages for 2000 were less than $\$ 31,152$ that they may be eligible to claim the credit for 2000. This is because eligible employees may get a refund of the amount of EIC that is more than the tax they owe. For example, an employee who had no tax withheld in 2000 and owes no tax, but is eligible for a $\$ 790$ EIC, can file a 2000 tax return to get a $\$ 790$ refund.

You will meet this notification requirement if you issue the IRS Form W-2 with the EIC notice on the back of Copy B, or a substitute Form W-2 with the same statement. You may also meet the requirement by providing Notice 797, Possible Federal Tax Refund Due to the Earned Income Credit (EIC), or your own statement that contains the same wording.

If a substitute Form W-2 is given on time but does not have the required statement, you must notify the employee within 1 week of the date the substitute Form W-2 is given. If Form W-2 is required but is not given on time, you must give the employee Notice 797 or your written statement by the date Form W-2 is required to be given. If Form W-2 is not required, you must notify the employee by February 7, 2001.

## 11. Depositing Taxes

In general, you must deposit income tax withheld and both the employer and employee social security and Medicare taxes (minus any advance EIC payments) by mailing or delivering a check, money order, or cash to an authorized financial institution. However, some tax-
payers are required to deposit by electronic funds transfer. See How To Deposit on page 20 for information on electronic deposit requirements for 2001.

Payment with return. Beginning with the first quarter of 2001, you may make a payment with Form 941 instead of depositing if:

> - You accumulate less than a $\$ 2,500$ tax liability (reduced by any advance earned income credit) during the quarter (line 13 of Form 941 . However, if you are unsure that you will accumulate less than $\$ 2,500$, deposit under the appropriate rules so that you will not be subject to failure to deposit penalties, or
> - You are a monthly schedule depositor (defined below) and make a payment in accordance with the Accuracy of Deposits Rule discussed on page 19 . This payment may be $\$ 2,500$ or more. Caution: Only monthly schedule depositors are allowed to make this payment with the return.

Separate deposit requirements for nonpayroll (Form 945) tax liabilities. Separate deposits are required for nonpayroll and payroll income tax withholding. Do not combine deposits for Forms 941 and 945 tax liabilities. Generally, the deposit rules for nonpayroll liabilities are the same as discussed below, except that the rules apply to an annual rather than a quarterly return period. Thus, the $\$ 2,500$ threshold for the deposit requirement discussed above applies to Form 945 on an annual basis. See the separate Instructions for Form 945 for more information.

## When To Deposit

There are two deposit schedules-monthly or semi-weekly-for determining when you deposit social security, Medicare, and withheld income taxes. These schedules tell you when a deposit is due after a tax liability arises (e.g., when you have a payday). Prior to the beginning of each calendar year, you must determine which of the two deposit schedules you are required to use. The deposit schedule you must use is based on the total tax liability you reported on Form 941 during a four-quarter lookback period discussed below. Your deposit schedule is not determined by how often you pay your employees or make deposits (see Application of Monthly and Semiweekly Schedules on page 19).

These rules do not apply to Federal unemployment (FUTA) tax. See section 14 for information on depositing FUTA tax.

Lookback period. Your deposit schedule for a calendar year is determined from the total taxes (not reduced by any advance EIC payments) reported on your Forms 941 (line 11) in a four-quarter lookback period. The lookback period begins July 1 and ends June 30 as shown in Table 1 below. If you reported $\$ 50,000$ or less of taxes for the lookback period, you are a monthly schedule depositor; if you reported more than $\$ 50,000$, you are a semiweekly schedule depositor.

Table 1. Lookback Period for Calendar Year 2001

| Lookback Period |  |  |  | 2001 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1999 |  | 2000 |  |  |
| July 1 Sept. 30 | Oct. 1 <br> $\downarrow$ <br> Dec. <br> 31 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jan. } 1 \\ \downarrow \\ \text { Mar. } 31 \end{gathered}$ | Apr. 1 <br> J une 30 | Calendar <br> Year <br> J an.-Dec. |

Adjustments and the lookback rule. Determine your tax liability for the four quarters in the lookback period based on the tax liability as originally reported on Form 941. If you made adjustments to correct errors on previously filed Forms 941, these adjustments do not affect the amount of tax liability for purposes of the lookback rule. If you report adjustments on your current Form 941 to correct errors on prior Forms 941, include these adjustments as part of your tax liability for the current quarter. If you filed Form 843 to claim a refund for a prior period overpayment, your tax liability does not change for either the prior period or the current period for purposes of the lookback rule.

Example: An employer originally reported a tax liability of $\$ 45,000$ for the four quarters in the lookback period ending June 30, 2000. The employer discovered during January 2001 that the tax during one of the lookback period quarters was understated by $\$ 10,000$ and corrected this error with an adjustment on the 2001 first quarter return. This employer is a monthly schedule depositor for 2001 because the lookback period tax liabilities are based on the amounts originally reported, and they were less than $\$ 50,000$. The $\$ 10,000$ adjustment is part of the 2001 first quarter tax liability.

## Monthly Deposit Schedule

You are a monthly schedule depositor for a calendar year if the total taxes on Form 941 (line 11) for the four quarters in your lookback period were $\$ 50,000$ or less. Under the monthly deposit schedule, deposit Form 941 taxes on payments made during a month by the 15th day of the following month.

Monthly schedule depositors should not file Form 941 on a monthly basis. Do not file Form 941-M, Employer's Monthly Federal Tax Return, unless you are instructed to do so by an IRS representative.

New employers. During the first calendar year of your business, your tax liability for each quarter in the lookback period is considered to be zero. Therefore, you are a monthly schedule depositor for the first calendar year of your business (but see the $\$ 100,000$ Next-Day Deposit Rule on page 19).

## Semiweekly Deposit Schedule

You are a semiweekly schedule depositor for a calendar year if the total taxes on Form 941 (line 11) during your lookback period were more than $\$ 50,000$. Under the semiweekly deposit schedule, deposit Form 941
taxes on payments made on Wednesday, Thursday, and/or Friday by the following Wednesday. Deposit amounts accumulated on payments made on Saturday, Sunday, Monday, and/or Tuesday by the following Friday.

## Table 2. Semiweekly Deposit Schedule

| IF the payday <br> falls on a ... | THEN deposit taxes by <br> the following ... |
| :--- | :--- |
| Wednesday, Thursday, <br> and/or Friday | Wednesday |
| Saturday, Sunday, <br> Monday, and/or <br> Tuesday | Friday |

Deposit period. The term deposit period refers to the period during which tax liabilities are accumulated for each required deposit due date. For monthly schedule depositors, the deposit period is a calendar month. The deposit periods for semiweekly schedule depositors are Wednesday through Friday and Saturday through Tuesday.

Semiweekly deposit period spanning two quarters. If a quarter ends on a day other than Tuesday or Friday, taxes accumulated on the days during the quarter just ending are subject to one deposit obligation, and taxes accumulated on the days covered by the new quarter are subject to a separate deposit obligation. For example, if one quarter ends on Thursday, taxes accumulated on Wednesday and Thursday are subject to one deposit obligation and taxes accumulated on Friday are subject to a separate obligation. Separate deposits are required because two different quarters are affected.

## Summary of Steps To Determine Your Deposit Schedule

1. Identify your lookback period (see Table 1).
2. Add the total taxes (line 11 of Form 941) you reported during the lookback period.
3. Determine if you are a monthly or semiweekly schedule depositor:

| If the total taxes you reported <br> in the lookback period were . . | Then you are a . . . |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\$ 50,000$ or less | Monthly Schedule Depositor |
| More than $\$ 50,000$ | Semiweekly Schedule Depositor |

## Example of Monthly and Semiweekly Schedules

Rose Co. reported Form 941 taxes as follows:

2000 Lookback Period

| 3rd Quarter | $1998-\$ 12,000$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 4th Quarter | $1998-\$ 12,000$ |
| 1st Quarter | $1999-\$ 12,000$ |
| 2nd Quarter | $1999-\frac{\$ 12,000}{}$ |
|  | $\$ 48,000$ |

## 2001 Lookback Period

| 3rd Quarter | $1999-\$ 12,000$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 4th Quarter | $1999-\$ 12,000$ |
| 1st Quarter | $2000-\$ 12,000$ |
| 2nd Quarter $2000-\frac{\$ 15,000}{\$ 51,000}$ |  |

Rose Co. is a monthly schedule depositor for 2000 because its tax liability for the four quarters in its lookback period (third quarter 1998 through second quarter 1999) was not more than $\$ 50,000$. However, for 2001, Rose Co. is a semiweekly schedule depositor because the total taxes exceeded $\$ 50,000$ for the four quarters in its lookback period (third quarter 1999 through second quarter 2000).

## Deposits on Banking Days Only

If a deposit is required to be made on a day that is not a banking day, the deposit is considered timely if it is made by the close of the next banking day. In addition to Federal and state bank holidays, Saturdays and Sundays are treated as nonbanking days. For example, if a deposit is required to be made on a Friday and Friday is not a banking day, the deposit will be considered timely if it is made by the following Monday (if that Monday is a banking day).

Semiweekly schedule depositors have at least 3 banking days to make a deposit. That is, if any of the 3 weekdays after the end of a semiweekly period is a banking holiday, you will have one additional banking day to deposit. For example, if a semiweekly schedule depositor accumulated taxes for payments made on Friday and the following Monday is not a banking day, the deposit normally due on Wednesday may be made on Thursday (allowing 3 banking days to make the deposit).

## Application of Monthly and Semiweekly Schedules

The terms "monthly schedule depositor" and "semiweekly schedule depositor" do not refer to how often your business pays its employees or even how often you are required to make deposits. The terms identify which set of deposit rules you must follow when an employment tax liability arises. The deposit rules are based on the dates wages are paid; not on when tax liabilities are accrued.

Monthly schedule example. Spruce Co. is a monthly schedule depositor with seasonal employees. It paid wages each Friday. During March it paid wages but did not pay any wages during April. Under the monthly deposit schedule, Spruce Co. must deposit the combined tax liabilities for the four March paydays by April 15. Spruce Co. does not have a deposit requirement for April (due by May 15) because no wages were paid and, therefore, it did not have a tax liability for April.

Semiweekly schedule example. Green Inc., which has a semiweekly deposit schedule, pays wages once each month on the last day of the month. Although Green Inc. has a semiweekly deposit schedule, it will deposit just once a month because it pays wages only once a month. The deposit, however, will be made
under the semiweekly deposit schedule as follows: Green Inc.'s tax liability for the October 31, 2001 (Wednesday) payday must be deposited by November 7, 2001 (Wednesday). Under the semiweekly deposit schedule, liabilities for wages paid on Wednesday through Friday must be deposited by the following Wednesday.

## \$100,000 Next-Day Deposit Rule

If you accumulate a tax liability (reduced by any advance EIC payments) of $\$ 100,000$ or more on any day during a deposit period, you must deposit the tax by the next banking day, whether you are a monthly or semiweekly schedule depositor.

For purposes of the $\$ 100,000$ rule, do not continue accumulating tax liability after the end of a deposit period. For example, if a semiweekly schedule depositor has accumulated a liability of $\$ 95,000$ on a Tuesday (of a Saturday-through-Tuesday deposit period) and accumulated a $\$ 10,000$ liability on Wednesday, the $\$ 100,000$ next-day deposit rule does not apply. Thus, $\$ 95,000$ must be deposited by Friday and $\$ 10,000$ must be deposited by the following Wednesday.

In addition, once you accumulate at least \$100,000 in a deposit period, stop accumulating at the end of that day and begin to accumulate anew on the next day. For example, Fir Co. is a semiweekly schedule depositor. On Monday, Fir Co. accumulates taxes of \$110,000 and must deposit this amount on Tuesday, the next banking day. On Tuesday, Fir Co. accumulates additional taxes of $\$ 30,000$. Because the $\$ 30,000$ is not added to the previous $\$ 110,000$ and is less than $\$ 100,000$, Fir Co. must deposit the $\$ 30,000$ by Friday following the semiweekly deposit schedule.

If you are a monthly schedule depositor and accumulate a $\$ 100,000$ tax liability on any day, you become a semiweekly schedule depositor on the next day and remain so for at least the rest of the calendar year and for the following calendar year.

Example: Elm Inc. started its business on April 1, 2001. On April 16, it paid wages for the first time and accumulated a tax liability of $\$ 40,000$. On April 23 , Elm Inc. paid wages and accumulated a liability of $\$ 60,000$, bringing its accumulated tax liability to $\$ 100,000$. Because this was the first year of its business, the tax liability for its lookback period is considered to be zero, and it would be a monthly schedule depositor based on the lookback rules. However, since Elm Inc. accumulated a $\$ 100,000$ liability on April 23 , it became a semiweekly schedule depositor on April 24. It will be a semiweekly schedule depositor for the remainder of 2001 and for 2002. Elm Inc. is required to deposit the $\$ 100,000$ by April 24 , the next banking day.

## Accuracy of Deposits Rule

You are required to deposit $100 \%$ of your tax liability on or before the deposit due date. However, penalties will not be applied for depositing less than $100 \%$ if both of the following conditions are met:

[^0]2) The deposit shortfall is paid or deposited by the shortfall makeup date as described below.

## Makeup Date for Deposit Shortfall:

1) Monthly schedule depositor. Deposit the shortfall or pay it with your return by the due date of the Form 941 for the quarter in which the shortfall occurred. You may pay the shortfall with Form 941 even if the amount is $\$ 2,500$ or more.
2) Semiweekly schedule depositor. Deposit by the earlier of:
a) The first Wednesday or Friday that falls on or after the 15th of the month following the month in which the shortfall occurred or
b) The due date of Form 941 (for the quarter of the tax liability).

For example, if a semiweekly schedule depositor has a deposit shortfall during February 2001, the shortfall makeup date is March 16, 2001 (Friday). However, if the shortfall occurred on the required April 4 (Wednesday) deposit due date for a March 28 (Wednesday) pay date, the return due date for the March 28 pay date (April 30) would come before the May 16 (Wednesday) shortfall makeup date. In this case, the shortfall must be deposited by April 30.

## How To Deposit

The two methods of depositing employment taxes, including Form 945 taxes, are discussed below. See page 17 for exceptions explaining when taxes may be paid with the tax return instead of deposited.

Electronic deposit requirement. You must make electronic deposits of all depository taxes (such as employment tax, excise tax, and corporate income tax) using the Electronic Federal Tax Payment System (EFTPS) in 2001 if:

- The total deposits of such taxes in 1999 was more than \$200,000 or
- You were required to use EFTPS in 2000.

If you are required to use EFTPS and fail to do so, you may be subject to a $10 \%$ penalty. If you are not required to use EFTPS, you may participate voluntarily. To get more information or to enroll in EFTPS, call 1-800-555-4477 or 1-800-945-8400.

Depositing on time. For deposits made by EFTPS to be on time, you must initiate the transaction at least one business day before the date the deposit is due.

Making deposits with FTD coupons. If you are not making deposits by EFTPS, use Form 8109, Federal Tax Deposit Coupon, to make the deposits at an authorized financial institution.

For new employers, the IRS will send you a Federal Tax Deposit (FTD) coupon book 5 to 6 weeks after you receive an employer identification number (EIN). (Apply for an EIN on Form SS-4.) The IRS will keep track of the number of FTD coupons you use and automatically will send you additional coupons when you need them. If you do not receive your resupply of FTD cou-
pons, call 1-800-829-1040. You can have the FTD coupon books sent to a branch office, tax preparer, or service bureau that is making your deposits by showing that address on Form 8109-C, FTD Address Change, which is in the FTD coupon book. (Filing Form 8109-C will not change your address of record; it will change only the address where the FTD coupons are mailed.) The FTD coupons will be preprinted with your name, address, and EIN. They have entry boxes for indicating the type of tax and the tax period for which the deposit is made.

It is very important to clearly mark the correct type of tax and tax period on each FTD coupon. This information is used by the IRS to credit your account.

If you have branch offices depositing taxes, give them FTD coupons and complete instructions so they can deposit the taxes when due.

Please use only your FTD coupons. If you use anyone else's FTD coupon, you may be subject to the failure to deposit penalty. This is because your account will be underpaid by the amount of the deposit credited to the other person's account. See Deposit Penalties on page 21 for details.

How to deposit with an FTD coupon. Mail or deliver each FTD coupon and a single payment covering the taxes to be deposited to an authorized depositary. An authorized depositary is a financial institution (e.g., a commercial bank) that is authorized to accept Federal tax deposits. Follow the instructions in the FTD coupon book. Make the check or money order payable to the depositary. To help ensure proper crediting of your account, include your EIN, the type of tax (e.g., Form 941), and tax period to which the payment applies on your check or money order.

Authorized depositaries must accept cash, a postal money order drawn to the order of the depositary, or a check or draft drawn on and to the order of the depositary. You may deposit taxes with a check drawn on another financial institution only if the depositary is willing to accept that form of payment.

Note: Be sure that the financial institution where you make deposits is an authorized depositary. Deposits made at an unauthorized institution may be subject to the failure to deposit penalty.

Depositing on time. The IRS determines whether deposits are on time by the date they are received by an authorized depositary. To be considered timely, the funds must be available to the depositary on the deposit due date before the institution's daily cutoff deadline. Contact your local depositary for information concerning check clearance and cutoff schedules. However, a deposit received by the authorized depositary after the due date will be considered timely if the taxpayer establishes that it was mailed in the United States at least 2 days before the due date.

Note: If you are required to deposit any taxes more than once a month, any deposit of $\$ 20,000$ or more must be made by its due date to be timely.

Depositing without an EIN. If you have applied for an EIN but have not received it, and you must make a deposit, make the deposit with the IRS. Do not make the deposit at an authorized depositary. Make it payable to the "United States Treasury" and show on it your
name (as shown on Form SS-4), address, kind of tax, period covered, and date you applied for an EIN. Send an explanation with the deposit. Do not use Form 8109-B, Federal Tax Deposit Coupon, in this situation.

Depositing without Form 8109. If you do not have the preprinted Form 8109, you may use Form 8109-B to make deposits. Form 8109-B is an over-the-counter FTD coupon that is not preprinted with your identifying information. You may get this form by calling 1-800-829-1040. Be sure to have your EIN ready when you call.

Use Form 8109-B to make deposits only if-

- You are a new employer and you have been assigned an EIN, but you have not received your initial supply of Forms 8109 or
- You have not received your resupply of preprinted Forms 8109.

Deposit record. For your records, a stub is provided with each FTD coupon in the coupon book. The FTD coupon itself will not be returned. It is used to credit your account. Your check, bank receipt, or money order is your receipt.

How to claim credit for overpayments. If you deposited more than the right amount of taxes for a quarter, you can choose on Form 941 for that quarter to have the overpayment refunded or applied as a credit to your next return. Do not ask the depositary or EFTPS to request a refund from the IRS for you.

## Deposit Penalties

Penalties may apply if you do not make required deposits on time, make deposits for less than the required amount, or if you do not use EFTPS when required. The penalties do not apply if any failure to make a proper and timely deposit was due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect. For amounts not properly or timely deposited, the penalty rates are:

2\% - Deposits made 1 to 5 days late.
5\% - Deposits made 6 to 15 days late.
10\% - Deposits made 16 or more days late. Also applies to amounts paid within 10 days of the date of the first notice the IRS sent asking for the tax due.
10\% - Deposits made at an unauthorized financial institution, paid directly to the IRS, or paid with your tax return (but see Depositing without an EIN above and Payment with return earlier for exceptions).
10\% - Amounts subject to electronic deposit requirements but not deposited using EFTPS.
15\% - Amounts still unpaid more than 10 days after the date of the first notice the IRS sent asking for the tax due or the day on which you receive notice and demand for immediate payment, whichever is earlier.

Order in which deposits are applied. Generally, tax deposits are applied first to any past due undeposited amount within the same return period, with the oldest liability satisfied first. However, you may designate the period to which a deposit applies if you receive a penalty notice. You must respond within 90 days of the date of the notice. Follow the instructions on the notice you receive. For more information, see Revenue Procedure 99-10 (1999-1 С.B. 324).

Example: Cedar Inc. is required to make a deposit of $\$ 1,000$ on February 15 and $\$ 1,500$ on March 15. It does not make the deposit on February 15. On March 15, Cedar Inc. deposits $\$ 1,700$ assuming that it has paid its March deposit in full and applied $\$ 200$ to the late February deposit. However, because deposits are applied first to past due underdeposits in due date order, $\$ 1,000$ of the March 15 deposit is applied to the late February deposit. The remaining $\$ 700$ is applied to the March 15 deposit. Therefore, in addition to an underdeposit of $\$ 1,000$ for February 15, Cedar Inc. has an underdeposit for March 15 of $\$ 800$. Penalties will be applied to both underdeposits as explained above. However, Cedar Inc. may contact the IRS within 90 days of the date of the notice to request that the deposits be applied differently.

Trust fund recovery penalty. If income, social security, and Medicare taxes that must be withheld are not withheld or are not deposited or paid to the United States Treasury, the trust fund recovery penalty may apply. The penalty is the full amount of the unpaid trust fund tax. This penalty may apply to you if these unpaid taxes cannot be immediately collected from the employer or business.

The trust fund recovery penalty may be imposed on all persons who are determined by the IRS to be responsible for collecting, accounting for, and paying over these taxes, and who acted willfully in not doing so.

A responsible person can be an officer or employee of a corporation, a partner or employee of a partnership, an accountant, a volunteer director/trustee, or an employee of a sole proprietorship. A responsible person also may include one who signs checks for the business or otherwise has authority to cause the spending of business funds.

Willfully means voluntarily, consciously, and intentionally. A responsible person acts willfully if the person knows the required actions are not taking place.

Separate accounting when deposits are not made or withheld taxes are not paid. Separate accounting may be required if you do not pay over withheld employee social security, Medicare, or income taxes; deposit required taxes; make required payments; or file tax returns. In this case, you would receive written notice from the IRS requiring you to deposit taxes in a special trust account for the U.S. Government. You would also have to file monthly tax returns on Form 941-M, Employer's Monthly Federal Tax Return.

## 12. Filing Form 941

Each quarter, all employers who pay wages subject to income tax withholding (including withholding on sick pay and supplemental unemployment benefits) or social security and Medicare taxes must file Form 941, Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return. However, the following exceptions apply:

1) Seasonal employers who no longer file for quarters when they regularly have no tax liability because they have paid no wages. To alert the IRS that you will not have to file a return for one or more quarters during the year, mark the Seasonal employer box above line 1 on Form 941. The IRS will mail two Forms 941 to the seasonal filer once a year after March 1. The preprinted label will not include the date the quarter ended. You must enter the date the quarter ended when you file the return. Generally, the IRS will not inquire about unfiled returns if at least one taxable return is filed each year. However, you must mark the Seasonal employer box on every Form 941 you file. Otherwise, the IRS will expect a return to be filed for each quarter.
2) Household employers reporting social security and Medicare taxes and/or withheld income tax. If you are a sole proprietor and file Form 941 for business employees, you may include taxes for household employees on your Form 941. Otherwise, report social security and Medicare taxes and income tax withholding for household employees on Schedule H (Form 1040), Household Employment Taxes. See Pub. 926, Household Employer's Tax Guide, for more information.
3) Employers reporting wages for employees in American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Puerto Rico. If the employees are not subject to U.S. income tax withholding, use Form 941-SS. Employers in Puerto Rico use Form 941-PR.
4) Agricultural employers reporting social security, Medicare, and withheld income taxes. Report these on Form 943, Employer's Annual Tax Return for Agricultural Employees.

Form 941 e-file. The Form 941 e-file program allows a taxpayer to electronically file Form 941 using a personal computer, modem, and commercial tax preparation software. Contact the IRS at 1-800-829-1040 or visit the IRS website at www.irs.gov/elec_sys/efilebus.html for more information. See Pub. 1855 for technical specifications.

941TeleFile. You may be able to file Form 941 and pay any balance due by phone. If you receive TeleFile materials with your Form 941 package, check page TEL-1 of the 941TeleFile Instructions to see if you qualify for this method of filing. If you have questions related to filing Form 941 using TeleFile, call the 941TeleFile call site at 901-546-2690. This phone
number is for 941 TeleFile information only and is not the number used to file the return.

Electronic and magnetic tape filing by reporting agents. Reporting agents filing Forms 941 for groups of taxpayers can file them electronically or on magnetic tape. See the reporting agent discussion in section 8 of Pub. 15-A, Employer's Supplemental Tax Guide, for more information.

Penalties. For each whole or part month a return is not filed when required (disregarding any extensions of the filing deadline), there is a penalty of $5 \%$ of the unpaid tax due with that return. The maximum penalty is $25 \%$ of the tax due. Also, for each whole or part month the tax is paid late (disregarding any extensions of the payment deadline), a penalty of $0.5 \%$ per month of the amount of tax generally applies. This penalty is $.25 \%$ per month if an installment agreement is in effect. You must have filed your return on or before the due date of the return to qualify for the reduced penalty. The maximum for this penalty is also $25 \%$. The penalties will not be charged if you have a reasonable cause for failing to file or pay.

Use of a reporting agent or other third-party payroll service provider does not relieve an employer of the responsibility to ensure that tax returns are filed and all taxes are paid or deposited correctly and on time.

Do not file more than one Form 941 per quarter. Employers with multiple locations or divisions must file only one Form 941 per quarter. Filing more than one return may result in processing delays and may require correspondence between you and the IRS.

Hints on filing. Do not report more than one calendar quarter on a return.

Use the preaddressed form mailed to you. If you do not have the form, get one from the IRS in time to file the return when due. If you use a form that is not preaddressed, show your name and EIN on it. Be sure they are exactly as they appeared on earlier returns. See the Instructions for Form 941 for information on preparing the form.

Final return. If you go out of business, you must file a final return for the last quarter in which wages are paid. If you continue to pay wages or other compensation for quarters following termination of your business, you must file returns for those quarters. See the Instructions for Form 941 for details on how to file a final return.

Note: If you are required to file a final Form 941, you are also required to furnish Form W-2 to your employees by the due date of the final Form 941. File Forms W-2 and W-3 with the SSA by the last day of the month that follows the due date of your final Form 941. See the Instructions for Forms W-2 and W-3 for more information.

Filing late Forms 941 for prior years. If you are filing an original return for a quarter in a prior year and you are using the current year form, you will have to modify Form 941.

Caution: The instructions on the form may be inappropriate for the year for which you are reporting taxes because of changes in the law, regulations, or procedures. The revision date (found under the form number at the top of the form) will tell you the year for which the form was developed. Contact the IRS if you have any questions.

Note: A form for a particular year generally can be used without modification for any quarter within that year. For example, a form with any 2001 revision date (e.g., January or October 2001) generally can be used without modification for any quarter of 2001.

In all cases, however, be sure to correctly fill out the "Date quarter ended" section at the top of the form. If you are modifying a form with preprinted information, change the date (the date is shown with the month and year the quarter ends; for example, JUN01 would be for the quarter ending June 30, 2001). Cross out any inapplicable tax rate(s) shown on the form and write in the rate from Table 3 below. You can get tax rates and wage base limits for years not shown in the table from the IRS.

## Table 3. Social Security and Medicare Tax Rates (For 3 prior years)

| Calendar Year | Wage Base <br> Limit (each <br> employee) | Tax Rate on <br> Taxable <br> Wages and <br> Tips |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 2000-Social Security | $\$ 76,200$ | $12.4 \%$ |
| 2000-Medicare | All Wages | $2.9 \%$ |
| 1999-Social Security | $\$ 72,600$ | $12.4 \%$ |
| 1999-Medicare | All Wages | $2.9 \%$ |
| 1998-Social Security | $\$ 68,400$ | $12.4 \%$ |
| 1998-Medicare | All Wages | $2.9 \%$ |

Reconciling Forms W-2, W-3, and 941. When there are discrepancies between Forms 941 filed with the IRS and Forms W-2 and W-3 filed with the SSA, we must contact you to resolve the discrepancies.

To help reduce discrepancies-

1) Report bonuses as wages and as social security and Medicare wages on Forms W-2 and 941.
2) Report both social security and Medicare wages and taxes separately on Forms W-2, W-3, and 941.
3) Report social security taxes on Form W-2 in the box for social security tax withheld, not as social security wages.
4) Report Medicare taxes on Form W-2 in the box for Medicare tax withheld, not as Medicare wages.
5) Make sure the social security wage amount for each employee does not exceed the annual social security wage base limit.
6) Do not report noncash wages that are not subject to social security or Medicare taxes as social security or Medicare wages.
7) If you used an EIN on any Form 941 for the year that is different from the EIN reported on Form W-3, enter the other EIN on Form W-3 in the box for "Other EIN used this year."

To reduce the discrepancies between amounts reported on Forms W-2, W-3, and 941-

1) Be sure the amounts on Form W-3 are the total amounts from Forms W-2.
2) Reconcile Form W-3 with your four quarterly Forms 941 by comparing amounts reported for-
a) Income tax withholding.
b) Social security wages, social security tips, and Medicare wages and tips. Form W-3 should include Form 941 adjustments only for the current year (i.e., if the Form 941 adjustments include amounts for a prior year, do not report those prior year adjustments on the current-year Forms W-2 and W-3).
c) Social security and Medicare taxes. The amounts shown on the four quarterly Forms 941, including current-year adjustments, should be approximately twice the amounts shown on Form W-3. This is because Form 941 includes both the employer and employee shares of social security and Medicare taxes.
d) Advance earned income credit.

Do not report on Form 941 backup withholding or income tax withholding on nonpayroll payments such as pensions, annuities, and gambling winnings. Nonpayroll withholding must be reported on Form 945 (see the separate Instructions for Form 945 for details). Income tax withholding required to be reported on Forms 1099 or W-2G must be reported on Form 945. Only taxes and withholding properly reported on Form W-2 should be reported on Form 941.

Amounts reported on Forms W-2, W-3, and 941 may not match for valid reasons. If they do not match, you should determine that the reasons are valid. Keep your reconciliation so you will have a record of why amounts did not match in case there are inquiries from the IRS or the SSA.

## 13. Reporting Adjustments on Form 941

There are two types of adjustments: current period adjustments and prior period adjustments to correct errors. See the instructions for Forms 941 and 941c for more information on how to report these adjustments.

## Current Period Adjustments

In certain cases, amounts reported as social security and Medicare taxes on lines 6b, 6d, and 7b of Form 941 must be adjusted to arrive at your correct tax liability (e.g., excluding amounts withheld by a third-party payer or amounts you were not required to withhold). Current period adjustments are reported on line 9 of Form 941 and include the following:

Adjustment of tax on tips. If, by the 10th of the month after the month you received an employee's report on tips, you do not have enough employee funds available to withhold the employee's share of social security and Medicare taxes, you no longer have to collect it. Report the entire amount of these tips on lines 6c (social security tips) and 7a (Medicare wages and tips). Include as an adjustment in the "Other" space on line 9 the total uncollected employee share of the social security and Medicare taxes.

Adjustment of tax on group-term life insurance premiums paid for former employees. The employee share of social security and Medicare taxes on groupterm life insurance over $\$ 50,000$ for a former employee is paid by the former employee with his or her tax return and is not collected by the employer. However, include all social security and Medicare taxes for such coverage on lines 6 b and 7 b (social security and Medicare taxes), and back out the amount of the employee share of these taxes as an adjustment in the "Other" space on line 9. See Pub. 15-A for more information on group-term life insurance.

Note: For the above adjustments, provide a brief supporting statement explaining the nature and amount of the adjustments (see the example of reporting current period adjustments below). Do not use Form 941c as the supporting statement for current period adjustments.

Adjustment of tax on third-party sick pay. Report both the employer and employee shares of social security and Medicare taxes for sick pay on lines 6b and 7 b of Form 941. Deduct on line 9 the social security and Medicare taxes withheld on sick pay by a third-party payer. Also enter the sick pay tax adjustment in the "Sick Pay" adjustment entry space. No additional statement for this adjustment is required. See section 7 of Pub. 15-A for more information.

Fractions of cents adjustment. If there is a small difference between net taxes (line 13) and total deposits (line 14), it may have been caused, all or in part, by rounding to the nearest cent each time you computed payroll. This rounding occurs when you figure the amount of social security and Medicare tax to be withheld from each employee's wages. If you pay your taxes with Form 941 instead of making deposits because your total taxes for the quarter are less than
$\$ 2,500$, you also may report a fractions-of-cents adjustment.

To determine if you have a fractions-of-cents adjustment, multiply the total wages and tips for the quarter subject to:

- Social security tax (reported on lines 6 a and 6 c ) by 6.2\% (.062).
- Medicare tax (reported on line 7a) by $1.45 \%$ (.0145).

Compare these amounts (the employee share of social security and Medicare taxes) with the total social security and Medicare taxes actually withheld from employees for the quarter (from your payroll records). The difference, positive or negative, is your fractions-ofcents adjustment. If the actual amount withheld is less, report a negative adjustment in parentheses in the entry space for "Fractions of cents." If the actual amount is more, report a positive adjustment. No supporting statement is required for this adjustment.

## Example of reporting current period adjustments.

 Cedar Inc. was entitled to the following current period adjustments:- Third-party sick pay. Cedar included taxes of $\$ 2,000$ for sick pay on lines 6 b and 7 b for social security and Medicare taxes. However, the thirdparty payer of the sick pay withheld and paid the employee share $(\$ 1,000)$ of these taxes. Cedar Inc. is entitled to a $\$ 1,000$ sick pay adjustment (negative).
- Fractions of cents. Cedar Inc. determined that the amounts withheld and deposited for social security and Medicare taxes during the quarter were a net $\$ 1.44$ more than the employee share of the amount figured on lines 6b, 6d, and 7b (social security and Medicare taxes). This difference was caused by adding or dropping fractions of cents when figuring social security and Medicare taxes for each wage payment. It must report a positive $\$ 1.44$ fractions-of-cents adjustment.
- Life insurance premiums. Cedar Inc. paid groupterm life insurance premiums for policies in excess of $\$ 50,000$ for former employees. The former employees must pay the employee share of the social security and Medicare taxes (\$200) on the policies. However, Cedar Inc. must include the employee share of these taxes with the social security and Medicare taxes reported on lines 6 b and 7 b of Form 941. It is entitled to a negative $\$ 200$ adjustment.


## Current Period Adjustment Example

| 7 | Taxable Medicare wages and tips . . . 4 7a $\$$ | 7b |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 8 | Total social security and Medicare taxes (add lines $6 b, 6 d$, and $7 b$ ). Check here if wages are not subject to social security and/or Medicare tax | 8 |  |  |
| 9 | Adjustment of social security and Medicare taxes (see instructions for required explanation) Sick Pay \$ $\qquad$ $\pm$ Fractions of Cents \$ $\qquad$ 1.44 $\pm$ Other \$ $\qquad$ $(200.00)=$ | 9 | (1198 | 56) |
| 10 | Adjusted total of social security and Medicare taxes (line 8 as adjusted by line 9-see instructions). | 10 |  |  |
| 11 | Total taxes (add lines 5 and 10) | 11 |  |  |

Cedar Inc. reported these adjustments on line 9 of Form 941 as shown in the Current Period Adjustment Example below. A brief supporting statement was filed with Form 941 explaining the life insurance adjustment.

## Prior Period Adjustments

Generally, you can correct errors on prior quarter Forms 941 by making an adjustment on the Form 941 for the quarter during which the error was discovered. For example, if you made an error in reporting social security tax on your second quarter 2000 Form 941 and discovered the error during January 2001, correct the error by making an adjustment on your first quarter 2001 Form 941.

The adjustment increases or decreases your tax liability for the quarter in which it is reported (the quarter the error is discovered) and is interest free. The net adjustments reported on Form 941 may include any number of corrections for one or more previous quarters, including both overpayments and underpayments.

You are required to provide background information and certifications supporting prior quarter adjustments. File with Form 941 a Form 941c, Supporting Statement To Correct Information, or attach a statement that shows:

- What the error was.
- Quarter in which the error was made.
- The amount of the error for each quarter.
- Date on which you found the error.
- That you repaid the employee tax or received from each affected employee a written consent to this refund or credit, if the entry corrects an overcollection.
- If the entry corrects social security and Medicare taxes overcollected in an earlier year, that you received from the employee a written statement that he or she will not claim a refund or credit for the amount.

Do not file Form 941c or the equivalent supporting statement separately. The IRS will not be able to process your adjustments on Form 941 without this supporting information. See the instructions for Form 941c for more information.

Income tax withholding adjustments. Correct prior quarter income tax withholding errors by making an adjustment on line 4 of Form 941 for the quarter during which you discovered the error.

Note: You may make an adjustment to correct income tax withholding errors only for quarters during the same calendar year. This is because the employee uses the amount shown on Form W-2 as a credit when filing the income tax return (Form 1040, etc.).

You cannot adjust amounts reported as income tax withheld in a prior calendar year unless it is to correct an administrative error. An administrative error occurs if the amount you entered on Form 941 is not the amount you actually withheld. For example, if the total
income tax actually withheld was incorrectly reported on Form 941 due to a mathematical or transposition error, this would be an administrative error. The administrative error adjustment corrects the amount reported on Form 941 to agree with the amount actually withheld from employees.

Social security and Medicare tax adjustments. Correct prior quarter social security and Medicare tax errors by making an adjustment on line 9 of Form 941 for the quarter during which you discovered the error. You may report adjustments on the current quarter Form 941 for previous quarters in the current and prior years.

Reporting prior quarter adjustments on the record of Federal tax liability. Adjustments to correct errors in prior quarters must be taken into account on either Form 941, line 17, Monthly Summary of Federal Tax Liability, or on Schedule B (Form 941), Employer's Record of Federal Tax Liability.

If the adjustment corrects an underreported liability in a prior quarter, report the adjustment on the entry space corresponding to the date the error was discovered. If the adjustment corrects an overreported liability, use the adjustment amount as a credit to offset subsequent liabilities until it is used up.

Example of reporting prior period adjustments: Elm Co., a monthly schedule depositor, discovered on January 9, 2001, that it overreported social security tax on a prior quarter return by $\$ 5,000$. Its total tax liabilities for the first quarter of 2001 were: January- $\$ 4,500$, February- $\$ 4,500$, and March- $\$ 4,500$. Elm Co. completed line 17 of Form 941 as shown in the Prior Period Adjustment Example on page 26.

The adjustment for the $\$ 5,000$ overreported liability offset the January liability, so the $\$ 4,500$ liability was not deposited and a-0-liability was reported on line 17, column (a). The remaining $\$ 500$ of the $\$ 5,000$ adjustment credit was used to partially offset the liability for February, so only $\$ 4,000$ of the $\$ 4,500$ liability was deposited and reported on line 17, column (b).

Note: Do not make any changes to the record of Federal tax liability for current quarter adjustments. The amounts reported on the record reflect the actual amounts you withheld from employees' wages for social security and Medicare taxes. Because the current quarter adjustments make the amounts reported on lines 6b, 6d, and $7 b$ of Form 941 equal the actual amounts you withheld (the amounts reported on the record), no additional changes to the record of Federal tax liability are necessary for these adjustments.

Filing a claim for overreported prior period liabilities. If you discover an error on a prior quarter return resulting in a tax overpayment, you may file Form 843, Claim for Refund and Request for Abatement, for a refund. This form also can be used to request an abatement of an overassessment of employment taxes, interest, and/or penalties. You must file Form 941c, or an equivalent statement, with Form 843. See the separate Instructions for Form 843.

- All filers: If line 13 is less than $\$ 1,000$, you need not complete line 17 or Schedule B (Form 941).
- Semiweekly schedule depositors: Complete Schedule B (Form 941) and check here
- Monthly schedule depositors: Complete line 17, columns (a) through (d), and check here.

| $\mathbf{1 7}$ Monthly Summary of Federal Tax Liability. Do not complete if you were a semiweekly schedule depositor. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (a) First month liability | (b) Second month liability | (c) Third month liability | (d) Total liability for quarter |
| $-0-$ | 4000.00 | 4500.00 | 8500.00 |

Collecting underwithheld taxes from employees. If you withheld no income, social security, or Medicare taxes or less than the right amount from an employee's wages, you can make it up from later pay to that employee. But you are the one who owes the underpayment. Reimbursement is a matter for settlement between you and the employee. Underwithheld income tax must be recovered from the employee on or before the last day of the calendar year. There are special rules for tax on tips (see section 6) and fringe benefits (see section 5).

Refunding amounts incorrectly withheld from employees. If you withheld more than the right amount of income, social security, or Medicare taxes from wages paid, give the employee the excess. Any excess income tax withholding must be reimbursed to the employee prior to the end of the calendar year. Keep in your records the employee's written receipt showing the date and amount of the repayment. If you do not have a receipt, you must report and pay each excess amount when you file Form 941 for the quarter in which you withheld too much tax.

Correcting filed Forms W-2 and W-3. When adjustments are made to correct social security and Medicare taxes because of a change in the wage totals reported for a previous year, you also may need to file Form W-2c, Corrected Wage and Tax Statement, and Form W-3c, Transmittal of Corrected Wage and Tax Statements.

## Wage Repayments

If an employee repays you for wages received in error, do not offset the repayments against current-year wages unless the repayments are for amounts received in error in the current year.

Repayment of current-year wages. If you receive repayments for wages paid during a prior quarter in the current year, report adjustments on Form 941 to recover income tax withholding and social security and Medicare taxes for the repaid wages (as discussed earlier). Report the adjustments on Form 941 for the quarter during which the repayment occurred.

Repayment of prior year wages. If you receive repayments for wages paid during a prior year, report an adjustment on the Form 941 for the quarter during which the repayment was made to recover the social security and Medicare taxes. Instead of making an adjustment on Form 941, you may file a claim for these taxes using Form 843. You may not make an adjustment for income tax withholding because the wages were paid during a prior year.

You also must file Forms W-2c and W-3c with the SSA to correct social security and Medicare wages and taxes. Do not correct wages (box 1) on Form W-2c for the amount paid in error. Give a copy of Form W-2c to the employee.

Note: The wages paid in error in the prior year remain taxable to the employee for that year. This is because the employee received and had use of those funds during that year. The employee is not entitled to file an amended return (Form 1040X) to recover the income tax on these wages. Instead, the employee is entitled to a deduction (or credit in some cases) for the repaid wages on his or her income tax return for the year of repayment.

## 14. Federal Unemployment (FUTA) Tax

The Federal Unemployment Tax Act (FUTA), with state unemployment systems, provides for payments of unemployment compensation to workers who have lost their jobs. Most employers pay both a Federal and a state unemployment tax. A list of state unemployment tax agencies, including addresses and phone numbers, is available in Pub. 926, Household Employer's Tax Guide. Only the employer pays FUTA tax; it is not deducted from the employee's wages. For more information, see the Instructions for Form 940.

Use the following three tests to determine whether you must pay FUTA tax. Each test applies to a different category of employee, and each is independent of the others. If a test describes your situation, you are subject to FUTA tax on the wages you pay to employees in that category during the current calendar year.

1) General test.

You are subject to FUTA tax in 2001 on the wages you pay employees who are not
farmworkers or household workers if in the current or preceding calendar year:
a) You paid wages of $\$ 1,500$ or more in any calendar quarter in 2000 or 2001 or
b) You had one or more employees for at least some part of a day in any 20 or more different weeks in 2000 or 20 or more different weeks in 2001.
2)

Household employees test. You are subject to FUTA tax only if you paid total cash wages of $\$ 1,000$ or more (for all household employees) in any calendar quarter in 2000 or 2001. A household worker is an employee who performs household work in a private home, local college club, or local fraternity or sorority chapter.
3) Farmworkers test.

You are subject to FUTA tax on the wages you pay to farmworkers if:
a) You paid cash wages of $\$ 20,000$ or more to farmworkers during any calendar quarter in 2000 or 2001 or
b) You employed 10 or more farmworkers during at least some part of a day (whether or not at the same time) during any 20 or more different weeks in 2000 or 20 or more different weeks in 2001.

Computing FUTA tax. For 2000 and 2001, the FUTA tax rate is $6.2 \%$. The tax applies to the first $\$ 7,000$ you pay each employee as wages during the year. The $\$ 7,000$ is the Federal wage base. Your state wage base may be different. Generally, you can take a credit against your FUTA tax for amounts you paid into state unemployment funds. This credit cannot be more than $5.4 \%$ of taxable wages. If you are entitled to the maximum $5.4 \%$ credit, the FUTA tax rate after the credit is .8\%.

Successor employer. If you acquired a business from an employer who was liable for FUTA tax, you may be able to count the wages that employer paid to the employees who continue to work for you when you figure the $\$ 7,000$ FUTA wage base. See the Instructions for Form 940.

Depositing FUTA tax. For deposit purposes, figure FUTA tax quarterly. Determine your FUTA tax liability by multiplying the amount of wages paid during the quarter by $.008(.8 \%)$. Stop depositing FUTA tax on an employee's wages when he or she reaches $\$ 7,000$ in wages for the calendar year. If any part of the wages subject to FUTA are exempt from state unemployment tax, you may have to deposit more than the tax using the . 008 rate. For example, in certain states, wages paid to corporate officers, certain payments of sick pay by unions, and certain fringe benefits, are exempt from state unemployment tax.

If your FUTA tax liability for a quarter is $\$ 100$ or less, you do not have to deposit the tax. Instead, you may carry it forward and add it to the liability figured in the next quarter to see if you must make a deposit. If your FUTA tax liability for any calendar quarter in 2001 is over $\$ 100$ (including any FUTA tax carried forward from an earlier quarter), you must deposit the tax by electronic funds transfer (EFTPS) or in an authorized financial institution using Form 8109, Federal Tax Deposit Coupon. See section 11 for information on these two deposit methods.

Note: You are not required to deposit FUTA taxes for household employees unless you report their wages on Form 941 or 943. See Pub. 926, Household Employer's Tax Guide, for more information.

When to deposit. Deposit the FUTA tax by the last day of the first month after the quarter ends.

If your liability for the fourth quarter (plus any undeposited amount from any earlier quarter) is over $\$ 100$, deposit the entire amount by the due date of Form 940 or Form 940-EZ (January 31). If it is $\$ 100$ or less, you can either make a deposit or pay the tax with your Form 940 or $940-E Z$ by January 31 .

## Table 4. When To Deposit FUTA Taxes

| Quarter | Ending | Due Date |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| J an.-Feb.-Mar. | Mar. 31 | Apr. 30 |
| Apr.-May-J une | J une 30 | J uly 31 |
| J uly-Aug.-Sept. | Sept. 30 | Oct. 31 |
| Oct.-Nov.-Dec. | Dec. 31 | J an. 31 |

Reporting FUTA tax. Use Form 940 or $940-E Z$, Employer's Annual Federal Unemployment (FUTA) Tax Return, to report this tax. The IRS will mail a preaddressed Form 940 or $940-E Z$ to you if you filed a return the year before. If you do not receive Form 940 or $940-E Z$, you can get the form by calling 1-800-TAX-FORM (1-800-829-3676).

Form 940-EZ requirements. You may be able to use Form $940-E Z$ instead of Form 940 if (1) you paid unemployment taxes ("contributions") to only one state, (2) you paid state unemployment taxes by the due date of Form 940 or $940-E Z$, and (3) all wages that were taxable for FUTA tax purposes were also taxable for your state's unemployment tax. For example, if you paid wages to corporate officers (these wages are subject to FUTA tax) in a state that exempts these wages from its unemployment taxes, you cannot use Form 940-EZ.

Household employees. If you did not report employment taxes for household employees on Form 941 or 943, report FUTA tax for these employees on Schedule H (Form 1040), Household Employment Taxes. See Pub. 926 for more information.

## 15. Special Rules for Various Types of Services and Payments (Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.)



| Special Classes of Employment and Special Types of Payments | Treatment Under Employment Taxes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Income Tax Withholding | Social Security and Medicare | Federal Unemployment |
| Foreign service by U.S. citizens: <br> 1. As U.S. government employee. <br> 2. For foreign affiliates of American employers and other private employers. | Withhold <br> Exempt if at time of payment (1) it is reasonable to believe employee is entitled to exclusion from income under section 911 or (2) the employer is required by law of the foreign country to withhold income tax on such payment. | Same as within U.S. <br> Exempt unless (1) an American employer by agreement covers U.S. citizens employed by its foreign affiliates or (2) U.S. citizen works for American employer. | Exempt <br> Exempt unless (1) on American vessel or aircraft and work is performed under contract made in U.S. or worker is employed on vessel when it touches U.S. port or (2) U.S. citizen works for American employer (except in a contiguous country with which the U.S. has an agreement for unemployment compensation) or in the U.S. Virgin Islands. |
| Homeworkers (industrial, cottage industry): <br> 1. Common law employees. <br> 2. Statutory employees. <br> (See page 6 for details.) | Withhold <br> Exempt | Taxable <br> Taxable if paid $\$ 100$ or more in cash in a year. | Taxable <br> Exempt |
| Hospital employees: <br> 1. Interns <br> 2. Patients | Withhold Withhold | Taxable <br> Taxable (Exempt for state or local government hospitals.) | Exempt <br> Exempt |
| Household employees: <br> 1. Domestic service in private homes. (Farmers see Circular A.) <br> 2. Domestic service in college clubs, fraternities, and sororities. | Exempt (withhold if both employer and employee agree). <br> Exempt (withhold if both employer and employee agree). | Taxable if paid $\$ 1,300$ or more in cash in 2001. Exempt if performed by an individual under age 18 during any portion of the calendar year and is not the principal occupation of the employee. <br> Exempt if paid to regular student; also exempt if employee is paid less than $\$ 100$ in a year by an income-tax-exempt employer. | Taxable if employer paid total cash wages of $\$ 1,000$ or more (for all household employees) in any quarter in the current or preceding calendar year. <br> Taxable if employer paid total cash wages of $\$ 1,000$ or more (for all household employees) in any quarter in the current or preceding calendar year. |
| Insurance for employees: <br> 1. Accident and health insurance premiums under a plan or system for employees and their dependents generally or for a class or classes of employees and their dependents. <br> 2. Group-term life insurance costs. (See Pub. 15-A for more details.) | Exempt (except 2\% shareholder-employees of S corporations). <br> Exempt | Exempt <br> Exempt, except for the cost of group-term life insurance that is includible in the employee's gross income. (Special rules apply for former employees.) | Exempt <br> Exempt |
| Insurance agents or solicitors: <br> 1. Full-time life insurance salesperson. <br> 2. Other salesperson of life, casualty, etc., insurance. | Withhold only if employee under common law. (See page 6.) <br> Withhold only if employee under common law. | Taxable <br> Taxable only if employee under common law. | Taxable if (1) employee under common law and (2) not paid solely by commissions. <br> Taxable if (1) employee under common law and (2) not paid solely by commissions. |


| Special Classes of Employment and Special Types of Payments | Treatment Under Employment Taxes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Income Tax Withholding | Social Security and Medicare | Federal Unemployment |
| Interest on loans with below-market interest rates (foregone interest and deemed original issue discount). (See Pub. 15-A for more information.) | Exempt (but deemed payments of compensationrelated loans must be shown on Form W-2). | Exempt, unless loans are compensation related. | Exempt, unless loans are compensation related. |
| Leave-sharing plans: Amounts paid to an employee under a leave-sharing plan. | Withhold | Taxable | Taxable |
| Newspaper carriers and vendors: Newspaper carriers under age 18; newspaper and magazine vendors buying at fixed prices and retaining receipts from sales to customers. See Pub 15-A for information on statutory nonemployee status. | Exempt (withhold if both employer and employee voluntarily agree). | Exempt | Exempt |
| Noncash payments: <br> 1. For household work, agricultural labor, and service not in the course of the employer's trade or business. <br> 2. To certain retail commission salespersons ordinarily paid solely on a cash commission basis. | Exempt (withhold if both employer and employee voluntarily agree). <br> Optional with employer. | Exempt <br> Taxable | Exempt <br> Taxable |
| Nonprofit organizations. | See Pub. 15-A. |  |  |
| Partners: Payments to members of general partnership. | Exempt | Exempt | Exempt |
| Railroads: Payments subject to the Railroad Retirement Act | Withhold | Exempt | Exempt |
| Religious exemptions. | See Pub. 15-A. |  |  |
| Retirement and pension plans: <br> 1. Employer contributions to a qualified plan. <br> 2. Elective employee contributions and deferrals to a plan containing a qualified cash or deferred compensation arrangement (e.g., 401(k)). <br> 3. Employer contributions to individual retirement accounts under simplified employee pension plan (SEP). <br> 4. Employer contributions to section 403(b) annuities. <br> 5. Employee salary reduction contributions to a SIMPLE retirement account. <br> 6. Distributions from qualified retirement and pension plans and section 403(b) annuities. <br> (See Pub. 15-A for information on pensions, annuities, and employer contributions to nonqualified deferred compensation arrangements.) | Exempt <br> Generally exempt, but see section 402(g) for limitation. <br> Generally exempt, but see section $402(\mathrm{~g})$ for salary reduction SEP limitation. <br> Generally exempt, but see section 402(g) for limitation. <br> Exempt <br> Withhold, but recipient may elect exemption on Form W-4P in certain cases; mandatory $20 \%$ withholding applies to an eligible rollover distribution that is not a direct rollover; exempt for direct rollover. (See Pub. 15-A.) | Exempt <br> Taxable <br> Exempt, except for amount reduction SEP agreement. <br> Taxable if paid through a sa or otherwise). <br> Taxable <br> Exempt | Exempt <br> Taxable <br> tributed under a salary <br> eduction agreement (written <br> Taxable <br> Exempt |
| Salespersons: <br> 1. Common law employees. <br> 2. Statutory employees. <br> 3. Statutory nonemployees (qualified real estate agents and direct sellers). (See page 7 for details.) | Withhold <br> Exempt <br> Exempt | Taxable Taxable Exempt | Taxable <br> Taxable, except for full-time life insurance sales agents. <br> Exempt |
| Scholarships and fellowship grants: (includible in income under section 117(c)). | Withhold | Taxability depends on the nature of the employment and the status of the organization. See Students on page 31. |  |


| Special Classes of Employment and Special Types of Payments | Treatment Under Employment Taxes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Income Tax Withholding | Social Security and Medicare | Federal Unemployment |
| Severance or dismissal pay. | Withhold | Taxable | Taxable |
| Service not in the course of the employer's trade or business, other than on a farm operated for profit or for household employment in private homes. | Withhold only if employee earns $\$ 50$ or more in cash in a quarter and works on 24 or more different days in that quarter or in the preceding quarter. | Taxable if employee receives $\$ 100$ or more in a calendar year. | Taxable only if employee earns $\$ 50$ or more in cash in a quarter and works on 24 or more different days in that quarter or in the preceding quarter. |
| Sick pay. <br> (See Pub. 15-A for more information.) | Withhold | Exempt after end of 6 calendar months after the calendar month employee last worked for employer. |  |
| State governments and political subdivisions, employees of: <br> 1. Fees of public official. | Exempt | Taxable if certain transportation services or if covered by a section 218 (Social Security Act) agreement. | Exempt |
| 2. Salaries and wages. | Withhold | Taxable (1) for services performed by employees not covered by a public retirement system or a section 218 agreement and (2) (for Medicare tax only) for employees hired after 3/31/86 who are members of a public retirement system not covered by a section 218 social security agreement. | Exempt |
| 3. Election workers. | Exempt | Taxable if paid $\$ 1,100$ or more in 2000 (lesser amount if specified by a section 218 social security agreement); file Form W-2 for $\$ 600$ or more. | Exempt |
| Students, scholars, trainees, teachers, etc.: |  |  |  |
| 1. Student enrolled and regularly attending classes, performing services for: |  |  |  |
| a. Private school, college, or university | Withhold | Exempt | Exempt |
| b. Auxillary nonprofit organization operated for and controlled by school, college, or university. | Withhold | Exempt unless services are covered by a section 218 (Social Security Act) agreement | Exempt |
| c. Public school, college, or university | Withhold | Exempt unless services are covered by a section 218 (Social Security Act) agreement | Exempt |
| 2. Full-time student performing service for academic credit, combining instruction with work experience as an integral part of the program. | Withhold | Taxable | Exempt unless program was established for or on behalf of an employer or group of employers. |
| 3. Student nurse performing part-time services for nominal earnings at hospital as incidental part of training. | Withhold | Exempt | Exempt |
| 4. Student employed by organized camps. | Withhold | Taxable | Exempt |
| 5. Student, scholar, trainee, teacher, etc., as nonimmigrant alien under section 101(a)(15)(F), ( ) ), (M), or (Q) of Immigration and Nationality Act (i.e., aliens holding $\mathrm{F}-1, \mathrm{~J}-1, \mathrm{M}-1$, or $\mathrm{Q}-1$ visas). | Withhold unless excepted by regulations. | Exempt if service is performed for purpose specified in section 101(a)(15)(F), (J), (M), or (Q) of Immigration and Nationality Act. However, these taxes may apply if the employee becomes a resident alien. |  |
| Supplemental unemployment compensation plan benefits. | Withhold | Exempt | Exempt |
| Tips: <br> 1. If $\$ 20$ or more in a month. <br> 2. If less than $\$ 20$ in a month. (See section 6 for more information.) | Withhold Exempt | Taxable <br> Exempt | Taxable for all tips reported in writing to employer. <br> Exempt |
| Worker's compensation. | Exempt | Exempt | Exempt |

# 16. How To Use the Income Tax Withholding and Advance Earned Income Credit (EIC) Payment Tables 

## Income Tax Withholding

There are several ways to figure income tax withholding. The following methods of withholding are based on information you get from your employees on Form W-4, Employee's Withholding Allowance Certificate. See section 9 for more information on Form W-4.

## Wage Bracket Method

Under the wage bracket method, find the proper table (on pages $36-55$ ) for your payroll period and the employee's marital status as shown on his or her Form W-4. Then, based on the number of withholding allowances claimed on the Form W-4 and the amount of wages, find the amount of tax to withhold. If your employee is claiming more than 10 withholding allowances, see below.

Note: If you cannot use the wage bracket tables because wages exceed the amount shown in the last bracket of the table, use the percentage method of withholding described below. Be sure to reduce wages by the amount of total withholding allowances in Table 5 before using the percentage method tables (pages 34-35).

Adjusting wage bracket withholding for employees claiming more than 10 withholding allowances. The wage bracket tables can be used if an employee claims up to 10 allowances. More than 10 allowances may be claimed because of the special withholding allowance, additional allowances for deductions and credits, and the system itself.

To adapt the tables to more than 10 allowances:

1) Multiply the number of withholding allowances over 10 by the allowance value for the payroll period. (The allowance values are in Table 5, Percentage Method-2001 Amount for One Withholding AIlowance below.)
2) Subtract the result from the employee's wages.
3) On this amount, find and withhold the tax in the column for 10 allowances.

This is a voluntary method. If you use the wage bracket tables, you may continue to withhold the amount in the " 10 " column when your employee has more than 10 allowances, using the method above. You can also use any other method described below.

## Percentage Method

If you do not want to use the wage bracket tables on pages 36 through 55 to figure how much income tax to withhold, you can use a percentage computation based on Table 5 and the appropriate rate table. This method
works for any number of withholding allowances the employee claims and any amount of wages.

Use these steps to figure the income tax to withhold under the percentage method:

1) Multiply one withholding allowance for your payroll period (see Table 5 below) by the number of allowances the employee claims.
2) Subtract that amount from the employee's wages.
3) Determine the amount to withhold from the appropriate table on pages 34 and 35 .

## Table 5. Percentage Method-2001 Amount for One Withholding Allowance

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Payroll Period |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Weekly . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | One <br> Withholding <br> Allowance |  |  |  |  |  |
| Biweekly | $\$$ | 55.77 |  |  |  |  |
| Semimonthly | . | . | . | . | . | . |.

Example: An unmarried employee is paid $\$ 600$ weekly. This employee has in effect a Form W-4 claiming two withholding allowances. Using the percentage method, figure the income tax to withhold as follows:

1. Total wage payment.
$\$ 600.00$
2. One allowance. . . . . . $\$ 55.77$
3. Allowances claimed on Form W-4 $\quad 2$
4. Multiply line 2 by line 3 . Amount subject to withhoiding (subtract line 4 from line 1) wing (subtract line 4 from line 1)
$\$ 111.54$
5. Tax to be withheld on $\$ 488.46$ from Table 1-single person, page 34
To figure the income tax to withhold, you may reduce the last digit of the wages to zero, or figure the wages to the nearest dollar.

Annual income tax withholding. Figure the income tax to withhold on annual wages under the Percentage Method for an annual payroll period. Then prorate the tax back to the payroll period.

Example: A married person claims four withholding allowances. She is paid $\$ 1,000$ a week. Multiply the weekly wages by 52 weeks to figure the annual wage of $\$ 52,000$. Subtract $\$ 11,600$ (the value of four withholding allowances for 2001) for a balance of $\$ 40,400$. Using the table for the annual payroll period on page $35, \$ 5,092.50$ is withheld. Divide the annual tax by 52. The weekly tax to withhold is $\$ 97.93$.

## Alternative Methods of Income Tax Withholding

Rather than the Percentage or Wage Bracket Methods described on page 32 , you can use an alternative method to withhold income tax. Pub. 15-A, Employer's Supplemental Tax Guide, describes these alternative methods and contains:

1) Formula tables for percentage method withholding (for automated payroll systems).
2) Wage bracket percentage method tables (for automated payroll systems).
3) Combined income, social security, and Medicare tax withholding tables.

Some alternative methods explained in Pub. 15-A are annualized wages, average estimated wages, cumulative wages, and part-year employment.

## Advance Payment Methods for the Earned Income Credit (EIC)

To figure the advance EIC payment, you may use either the Wage Bracket Method or the Percentage Method explained below. You may use other methods for figuring advance EIC payments if the amount of the payment is about the same as it would be using tables in this booklet. See the tolerances allowed in the chart in section 10 of Pub. 15-A. See section 10 in this booklet for an explanation of the advance payment of the EIC.

The number of withholding allowances an employee claims on Form W-4 is not used in figuring the advance EIC payment. Nor does it matter that the employee has claimed exemption from income tax withholding on Form W-4.

## Wage Bracket Method

If you use the wage bracket tables on pages 58 through 61, figure the advance EIC payment as follows.

Find the employee's gross wages before any deductions using the appropriate table. There are different
tables for (a) single or married employees without the spouse filing a certificate and (b) married employees with both spouses filing certificates. Determine the amount of the advance EIC payment shown in the appropriate table for the amount of wages paid.

## Percentage Method

If you do not want to use the wage bracket tables to figure how much to include in an employee's wages for the advance EIC payment, you can use the percentage method based on the appropriate rate table on pages 56 and 57.

Find the employee's gross wages before any deductions in the appropriate table on pages 56 and 57. There are different tables for (a) single or married employees without the spouse filing a certificate and (b) married employees with both spouses filing certificates. Find the advance EIC payment shown in the appropriate table for the amount of wages paid.

## Whole-Dollar Withholding and Paying Advance EIC (Rounding)

The income tax withholding amounts in the wage bracket tables (pages $36-55$ ) have been rounded to whole-dollar amounts.

When employers use the percentage method (pages 34-35) or an alternative method of income tax withholding, the tax for the pay period may be rounded to the nearest dollar.

The wage bracket tables for advance EIC payments (pages 58-61) have also been rounded to whole-dollar amounts. If you use the percentage method for advance EIC payments (pages 56-57), the payments may be rounded to the nearest dollar.

The wage bracket tables for advance EIC payments (pages 58-61) have also been rounded to whole-dollar amounts. If you use the percentage method for advance EIC payments (pages $56-57$ ), the payments may be rounded to the nearest dollar.

# Tables for Percentage Method of Withholding <br> (For Wages Paid in 2001) 

## TABLE 1-WEEKLY Payroll Period

(a) SINGLE person (including head of household)-
If the amount of wages
(after subtracting
withholding allowances) is: the amount of income tax
Not over $\$ 51$. . . . . $\$ 0$

| Over- | But not over- | of excess over- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$51 | -\$552 | 15\% | -51 |
| \$552 | -\$1,196 | \$75.15 plus 28\% | -552 |
| \$1,196 | -\$2,662 | \$255.47 plus 31\% | -1,196 |
| \$2,662 | -\$5,750 | \$709.93 plus 36\% | -2,662 |
| \$5,750 |  | \$1,821.61 plus 39.6\% | -5,750 |

(b) MARRIED person-

If the amount of wages (after subtracting withholding allowances) is:
Not over \$124

| Over- | But not over- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 124$ | $-\$ 960$ | . | . |
| $\$ 960$ | $-\$ 2,023$ | . | . |
| $\$ 2,023$ | $-\$ 3,292$ | . | . |
| $\$ 3,292$ | $-\$ 5,809$ | . | . |
| $\$ 5,809$ | . | . | . |

The amount of income tax to withhold is:
\$0

|  | of excess over- |
| :--- | ---: |
| $15 \%$ | $-\$ 124$ |
| $\$ 125.40$ plus $28 \%$ | $-\$ 960$ |
| $\$ 423.04$ plus $31 \%$ | $-\$ 2,023$ |
| $\$ 816.43$ plus $36 \%$ | $-\$ 3,292$ |
| $\$ 1,722.55$ plus $39.6 \%$ | $-\$ 5,809$ |

## TABLE 2-BIWEEKLY Payroll Period

(a) SINGLE person (including head of household)-

If the amount of wages (after subtracting withholding allowances) is:
Not over \$102 . . . . \$0
Over- But not over-
The amount of income tax to withhold is:
$\left.\begin{array}{ccccr}\text { Over- } & \text { But not over- } & & & \text { of excess over- } \\ \$ 102 & -\$ 1,104 & . & . & 15 \% \\ \$ 1,104 & -\$ 2,392 & . & . & \$ 150.30 \text { plus } 28 \% \\ \$ 2,392 & -\$ 5,323 & . & . & -\$ 10.94 \text { plus } 31 \%\end{array}\right)-\$ 1,104$
(b) MARRIED person-

If the amount of wages (after subtracting withholding allowances) is:
Not over \$248 . . . .

Over- But not over-
The amount of income tax to withhold is:
\$0

| Over- | But not over- | of excess over- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$248 | -\$1,919 | 15\% | -\$248 |
| \$1,919 | -\$4,046 | \$250.65 plus 28\% | -\$1,919 |
| \$4,046 | -\$6,585 | \$846.21 plus 31\% | -\$4,046 |
| \$6,585 | -\$11,617 | \$1,633.30 plus 36\% | -\$6,585 |
| \$11,617 |  | \$3,444.82 plus 39.6\% | -\$11,617 |

## TABLE 3-SEMIMONTHLY Payroll Period

(a) SINGLE person (including head of household)-
If the amount of wages
(after subtracting
withholding allowances) is: to withhold is:
Not over $\$ 110$. . . . $\$ 0$

| Over- | But not over- |  |  |  |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | ---: |
| $\$ 110$ | $-\$ 1,196$ | . | . | $15 \%$ |
| $\$ 1,196$ | $-\$ 2,592$ | . | . | of excess over- |
| $\$ 2,592$ | $-\$ 5,767$ | . | . | $\$ 533.78$ plus $28 \%$ |
| $\$ 5,767$ | $-\$ 12,458$ | . | . | $\$ 1,538.03$ plus $36 \%$ |
| $\$ 12,458$ | . | . | . | . |

(b) MARRIED person-

If the amount of wages (after subtracting withholding allowances) is:
Not over \$269
$\left.\begin{array}{rrrrr}\text { Over- } & \text { But not over } & & & \text { of excess over- } \\ \$ 269 & -\$ 2,079 & . & . & 15 \% \\ \$ 2,079 & -\$ 4,383 & . & . & \$ 271.50 \text { plus } 28 \%\end{array}\right)-\$ 2,079$

## TABLE 4-MONTHLY Payroll Period



Over- But not over-

| \$221 | -\$2,392 | 15\% | -\$221 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$2,392 | -\$5,183 | \$325.65 plus 28\% | -\$2,392 |
| \$5,183 | -\$11,533 | \$1,107.13 plus 31\% | -\$5,183 |
| \$11,533 | -\$24,917 | \$3,075.63 plus 36\% | -\$11,533 |
| \$24,917 |  | \$7,893.87 plus 39.6\% | -\$24,917 |

(b) MARRIED person-

If the amount of wages (after subtracting withholding allowances) is:
Not over \$538
$\begin{array}{rcclrr}\text { Over- } & \text { But not over- } & & & \text { of excess over- } \\ \$ 538 & -\$ 4,158 & . & . & 15 \% & -\$ 538 \\ \$ 4,158 & -\$ 8,767 & . & . & \$ 543.00 \text { plus } 28 \% & -\$ 4,158 \\ \$ 8,767 & -\$ 14,267 & . & . & \$ 1,833.52 \text { plus } 31 \% & -\$ 8,767 \\ \$ 14,267 & -\$ 25,171 & . & . & \$ 3,538.52 \text { plus } 36 \% & -\$ 14,267 \\ \$ 25,171 & . & . & . & . & .\end{array} \$ 7,463.96$ plus $\left.39.6 \%\right) ~-\$ 25,171$

# Tables for Percentage Method of Withholding (Continued) <br> (For Wages Paid in 2001) 

## TABLE 5—QUARTERLY Payroll Period

| (a) SINGLE person (including head of household)- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| If the amount of wages (after subtracting withholding allowances) is: |  | The amount of income tax to withhold is: |  |
| Not over \$663 |  | \$0 |  |
| Over- | But not over- |  | cess ove |
| \$663 | -\$7,175. | 15\% | -\$663 |
| \$7,175 | -\$15,550. | \$976.80 plus 28\% | -\$7,175 |
| \$15,550 | -\$34,600. | \$3,321.80 plus 31\% | -\$15,550 |
| \$34,600 | -\$74,750. | \$9,227.30 plus 36\% | -\$34,600 |
| \$74,750 |  | \$23,681.30 plus 39.6\% | - - 74,750 |

## (b) MARRIED person- <br> If the amount of wages (after subtracting withholding allowances) is: <br> The amount of income tax to withhold is: <br> Not over \$1,613 . . . . \$0

Over- But not over-
of excess over-

| $\$ 1,613$ | $-\$ 12,475$. | . | $15 \%$ | $-\$ 1,613$ |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | ---: |
| $\$ 12,475$ | $-\$ 26,300$. | . | $\$ 1,629.30$ plus $28 \%$ | $-\$ 12,475$ |
| $\$ 26,300$ | $-\$ 42,800$. | . | $\$ 5,500.30$ plus $31 \%$ | $-\$ 26,300$ |
| $\$ 42,800$ | $-\$ 75,513$. | . | $\$ 10,615.30$ plus $36 \%$ | $-\$ 42,800$ |
| $\$ 75,513$ | . | . | . | . |$. \quad \$ 22,391.98$ plus $39.6 \% ~-\$ 75,513$

## TABLE 6-SEMIANNUAL Payroll Period

(a) SINGLE person (including head of household)-

| If the amount of wages |
| :--- |
| (after subtracting |
| withholding allowances) is: | | The amount of income tax |
| :--- |
| to withhold is: |

Not over $\$ 1,325$. . . . $\$ 0$

| Over- | But not over- | of excess over |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$1,325 | -\$14,350 | 15\% -\$1,325 |
| \$14,350 | -\$31,100 | \$1,953.75 plus 28\% - \$14,350 |
| \$31,100 | -\$69,200 | \$6,643.75 plus 31\% - \$31,100 |
| \$69,200 | -\$149,500 | \$18,454.75 plus 36\% - \$69,200 |
| \$149,500 | , | \$47,362.75 plus 39.6\%-\$149,500 |

## (b) MARRIED person-

If the amount of wages (after subtracting withholding allowances) is:
Not over \$3,225.
Over- But not over-
The amount of income tax to withhold is:
\$0

| $\$ 3,225$ | $-\$ 24,950$. |
| ---: | ---: |
| $\$ 24,950$ | $-\$ 52,600$. |
| $\$ 52,600$ | $-\$ 85,600$. |
| $\$ 85,600$ | $-\$ 151,025$. |
| $\$ 151,025$ | . |

of excess over-
$15 \% \quad-\$ 3,225$
$\$ 3,258.75$ plus $28 \% \quad-\$ 24,950$
$\$ 11,000.75$ plus $31 \% \quad-\$ 52,600$
$\$ 21,230.75$ plus $36 \%-\$ 85,600$

## TABLE 7-ANNUAL Payroll Period

(a) SINGLE person (including head of household)-

If the amount of wages (after subtracting withholding allowances) is:

The amount of income tax
Not over \$2,650 to withhold is:

Over- But not over-
of excess over-

| $\$ 2,650$ | $-\$ 28,700$ | . | $15 \%$ | $-\$ 2,650$ |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | ---: |
| $\$ 28,700$ | $-\$ 62,200$ | . | $\$ 3,907.50$ | plus $28 \%$ |
| $\$ 62,200$ | $-\$ 138,400$. | . $\$ 13,287.50$ plus $31 \%$ | $-\$ 28,700$ |  |
| $\$ 138,400$ | $-\$ 299,000$. | . | $\$ 36,909.50$ plus $36 \%$ | $-\$ 138,400$ |
| $\$ 299,000$ | . | . | . | . |
| $94,725.50$ | plus $39.6 \%-$ | $\$ 299,000$ |  |  |

(b) MARRIED person-

If the amount of wages (after subtracting withholding allowances) is:
Not over \$6,450.
Over- But not over-
The amount of income tax to withhold is:
\$0
$\$ 6,450-\$ 49,900$.
$\$ 49,900-\$ 105,200$.
$\$ 105,200-\$ 171,200$.
$\$ 171,200-\$ 302,050$.
$\$ 302,050$.
of excess over$15 \% \quad-\$ 6,450$
\$6,517.50 plus $28 \% \quad-\$ 49,900$ \$22,001.50 plus 31\% - \$105,200 $\$ 42,461.50$ plus $36 \%-\$ 171,200$ $\$ 89,567.50$ plus $39.6 \%-\$ 302,050$

## TABLE 8—DAILY or MISCELLANEOUS Payroll Period

| (a) SINGLE person (including head of household)- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| If the amount of wages (afte |  |  |  |
| subtracting withholding allowances) divided by the |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| number of | days in the | The amount of inco to withhold per day | me tax |
| Not over | \$10.20 | \$0 |  |
| Over- | But not over- |  | of excess over- |
| \$10.20 | -\$110.40. | 15\% | -\$10.20 |
| \$110.40 | -\$239.20. | \$15.03 plus 28\% | -\$110.40 |
| \$239.20 | -\$532.30. | \$51.09 plus 31\% | -\$239.20 |
| \$532.30 | -\$1,150.00. | \$141.95 plus 36\% | -\$532.30 |
| \$1,150.00 | . . . . . | \$364.32 plus 39.6\% | \% - \$1,150.00 |

## (b) MARRIED person-

If the amount of wages (after subtracting withholding allowances) divided by the number of days in the payroll period is:
Not over \$24.80.

| Over- | But not over- |
| ---: | ---: |
| $\$ 24.80$ | $-\$ 191.90$. |
| $\$ 191.90$ | $-\$ 404.60$. |
| $\$ 404.60$ | $-\$ 658.50$. |
| $\$ 658.50$ | $-\$ 1,161.70$. |
| $\$ 1,161.70$ | . |

The amount of income tax to withhold per day is:
\$0

|  | of excess over- |
| :--- | ---: |
| $15 \%$ | $-\$ 24.80$ |
| $\$ 25.07$ plus $28 \%$ | $-\$ 191.90$ |
| $\$ 84.63$ plus $31 \%$ | $-\$ 404.60$ |
| $\$ 163.34$ plus $36 \%$ | $-\$ 658.50$ |
| $\$ 344.49$ plus $39.6 \%$ | $-\$ 1,161.70$ |

SINGLE Persons-WEEKLY Payroll Period
(For Wages Paid in 2001)

| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\$ 0$ 55 60 65 70 | $\$ 55$ 60 65 70 75 | 0 1 2 2 3 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 |
| 75 | 80 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80 | 85 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 85 | 90 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 90 | 95 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 95 | 100 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 100 | 105 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 105 | 110 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 110 | 115 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 115 | 120 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 120 | 125 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 125 | 130 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 130 | 135 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 135 | 140 | 13 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 140 | 145 | 14 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 145 | 150 | 14 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 150 | 155 | 15 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 155 | 160 | 16 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 160 | 165 | 17 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 165 | 170 | 17 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 170 | 175 | 18 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 175 | 180 | 19 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 180 | 185 | 20 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 185 | 190 | 20 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 190 | 195 | 21 | 13 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 195 | 200 | 22 | 14 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 200 | 210 | 23 | 15 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 210 | 220 | 25 | 16 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 220 | 230 | 26 | 18 | 9 | $\frac{1}{3}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 230 | 240 | 28 | 19 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 240 | 250 | 29 | 21 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 250 | 260 | 31 | 22 | 14 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 260 | 270 | 32 | 24 | 15 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 270 | 280 | 34 | 25 | 17 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 280 | 290 | 35 | 27 | 18 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 290 | 300 | 37 | 28 | 20 | 12 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 300 | 310 | 38 | 30 | 21 | 13 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| 310 | 320 | 40 | 31 | 23 | 15 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 320 | 330 | 41 | 33 | 24 | 16 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 330 | 340 | 43 | 34 | 26 | 18 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 340 | 350 | 44 | 36 | 27 | 19 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 350 | 360 | 46 | 37 | 29 | 21 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 360 | 370 | 47 | 39 | 30 | 22 | 14 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 370 | 380 | 49 | 40 | 32 | 24 | 15 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 380 | 390 | 50 | 42 | 33 | 25 | 17 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 390 | 400 | 52 | 43 | 35 | 27 | 18 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 400 | 410 | 53 | 45 | 36 | 28 | 20 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 410 | 420 | 55 | 46 | 38 | 30 | 21 | 13 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 420 | 430 | 56 | 48 | 39 | 31 | 23 | 14 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 430 | 440 | 58 | 49 | 41 | 33 | 24 | 16 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 440 | 450 | 59 | 51 | 42 | 34 | 26 | 17 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 450 | 460 | 61 | 52 | 44 | 36 | 27 | 19 | 10 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 460 | 470 | 62 | 54 | 45 | 37 | 29 | 20 | 12 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 470 | 480 | 64 | 55 | 47 | 39 | 30 | 22 | 13 | 5 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 480 | 490 | 65 | 57 | 48 | 40 | 32 | 23 | 15 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 490 | 500 | 67 | 58 | 50 | 42 | 33 | 25 | 16 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 500 | 510 | 68 | 60 | 51 | 43 | 35 | 26 | 18 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 510 | 520 | 70 | 61 | 53 | 45 | 36 | 28 | 19 | 11 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 520 | 530 | 71 | 63 | 54 | 46 | 38 | 29 | 21 | 13 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 530 | 540 | 73 | 64 | 56 | 48 | 39 | 31 | 22 | 14 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 540 | 550 | 74 | 66 | 57 | 49 | 41 | 32 | 24 | 16 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 550 | 560 | 76 | 67 | 59 | 51 | 42 | 34 | 25 | 17 | 9 | 0 |  |
| 560 | 570 | 79 | 69 | 60 | 52 | 44 | 35 | 27 | 19 | 10 | 2 | 0 |
| 570 | 580 | 82 | 70 | 62 | 54 | 45 | 37 | 28 | 20 | 12 | 3 | 0 |
| 580 | 590 | 84 | 72 | 63 | 55 | 47 | 38 | 30 | 22 | 13 | 5 | 0 |
| 590 | 600 | 87 | 73 | 65 | 57 | 48 | 40 | 31 | 23 | 15 | 6 | 0 |


| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|  |  | The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$600 | \$610 | 90 | 75 | 66 | 58 | 50 | 41 | 33 | 25 | 16 | 8 | 0 |
| 610 | 620 | 93 | 77 | 68 | 60 | 51 | 43 | 34 | 26 | 18 | 9 | 1 |
| 620 | 630 | 96 | 80 | 69 | 61 | 53 | 44 | 36 | 28 | 19 | 11 | 2 |
| 630 | 640 | 98 | 83 | 71 | 63 | 54 | 46 | 37 | 29 | 21 | 12 | 4 |
| 640 | 650 | 101 | 86 | 72 | 64 | 56 | 47 | 39 | 31 | 22 | 14 | 5 |
| 650 | 660 | 104 | 88 | 74 | 66 | 57 | 49 | 40 | 32 | 24 | 15 | 7 |
| 660 | 670 | 107 | 91 | 76 | 67 | 59 | 50 | 42 | 34 | 25 | 17 | 8 |
| 670 | 680 | 110 | 94 | 78 | 69 | 60 | 52 | 43 | 35 | 27 | 18 | 10 |
| 680 | 690 | 112 | 97 | 81 | 70 | 62 | 53 | 45 | 37 | 28 | 20 | 11 |
| 690 | 700 | 115 | 100 | 84 | 72 | 63 | 55 | 46 | 38 | 30 | 21 | 13 |
| 700 | 710 | 118 | 102 | 87 | 73 | 65 | 56 | 48 | 40 | 31 | 23 | 14 |
| 710 | 720 | 121 | 105 | 90 | 75 | 66 | 58 | 49 | 41 | 33 | 24 | 16 |
| 720 | 730 | 124 | 108 | 92 | 77 | 68 | 59 | 51 | 43 | 34 | 26 | 17 |
| 730 | 740 | 126 | 111 | 95 | 80 | 69 | 61 | 52 | 44 | 36 | 27 | 19 |
| 740 | 750 | 129 | 114 | 98 | 82 | 71 | 62 | 54 | 46 | 37 | 29 | 20 |
| 750 | 760 | 132 | 116 | 101 | 85 | 72 | 64 | 55 | 47 | 39 | 30 | 22 |
| 760 | 770 | 135 | 119 | 104 | 88 | 74 | 65 | 57 | 49 | 40 | 32 | 23 |
| 770 | 780 | 138 | 122 | 106 | 91 | 75 | 67 | 58 | 50 | 42 | 33 | 25 |
| 780 | 790 | 140 | 125 | 109 | 94 | 78 | 68 | 60 | 52 | 43 | 35 | 26 |
| 790 | 800 | 143 | 128 | 112 | 96 | 81 | 70 | 61 | 53 | 45 | 36 | 28 |
| 800 | 810 | 146 | 130 | 115 | 99 | 84 | 71 | 63 | 55 | 46 | 38 | 29 |
| 810 | 820 | 149 | 133 | 118 | 102 | 86 | 73 | 64 | 56 | 48 | 39 | 31 |
| 820 | 830 | 152 | 136 | 120 | 105 | 89 | 74 | 66 | 58 | 49 | 41 | 32 |
| 830 | 840 | 154 | 139 | 123 | 108 | 92 | 76 | 67 | 59 | 51 | 42 | 34 |
| 840 | 850 | 157 | 142 | 126 | 110 | 95 | 79 | 69 | 61 | 52 | 44 | 35 |
| 850 | 860 | 160 | 144 | 129 | 113 | 98 | 82 | 70 | 62 | 54 | 45 | 37 |
| 860 | 870 | 163 | 147 | 132 | 116 | 100 | 85 | 72 | 64 | 55 | 47 | 38 |
| 870 | 880 | 166 | 150 | 134 | 119 | 103 | 88 | 73 |  | 57 |  | 40 |
| 880 | 890 | 168 | 153 | 137 | 122 | 106 | 90 | 75 | 67 | 58 | 50 | 41 |
| 890 | 900 | 171 | 156 | 140 | 124 | 109 | 93 | 78 | 68 | 60 | 51 | 43 |
| 900 | 910 | 174 | 158 | 143 | 127 | 112 | 96 | 80 | 70 | 61 | 53 | 44 |
| 910 | 920 | 177 | 161 | 146 | 130 | 114 | 99 | 83 | 71 | 63 | 54 | 46 |
| 920 | 930 | 180 | 164 | 148 | 133 | 117 | 102 | 86 | 73 | 64 | 56 | 47 |
| 930 | 940 | 182 | 167 | 151 | 136 | 120 | 104 | 89 | 74 | 66 | 57 | 49 |
| 940 | 950 | 185 | 170 | 154 | 138 | 123 | 107 | 92 | 76 | 67 | 59 | 50 |
| 950 | 960 | 188 | 172 | 157 | 141 | 126 | 110 | 94 | 79 | 69 | 60 | 52 |
| 960 | 970 | 191 | 175 | 160 | 144 | 128 | 113 | 97 | 81 | 70 | 62 | 53 |
| 970 | 980 | 194 | 178 | 162 | 147 | 131 | 116 | 100 | 84 | 72 | 63 | 55 |
| 980 | 990 | 196 | 181 | 165 | 150 | 134 | 118 | 103 | 87 | 73 | 65 | 56 |
| 990 | 1,000 | 199 | 184 | 168 | 152 | 137 | 121 | 106 | 90 | 75 | 66 | 58 |
| 1,000 | 1,010 | 202 | 186 | 171 | 155 | 140 | 124 | 108 | 93 | 77 | 68 | 59 |
| 1,010 | 1,020 | 205 | 189 | 174 | 158 | 142 | 127 | 111 | 95 | 80 | 69 | 61 |
| 1,020 | 1,030 | 208 | 192 | 176 | 161 | 145 | 130 | 114 | 98 | 83 | 71 | 62 |
| 1,030 | 1,040 | 210 | 195 | 179 | 164 | 148 | 132 | 117 | 101 | 85 | 72 | 64 |
| 1,040 | 1,050 | 213 | 198 | 182 | 166 | 151 | 135 | 120 | 104 | 88 | 74 | 65 |
| 1,050 | 1,060 | 216 | 200 | 185 | 169 | 154 | 138 | 122 | 107 | 91 | 75 | 67 |
| 1,060 | 1,070 | 219 | 203 | 188 | 172 | 156 | 141 | 125 | 109 | 94 | 78 | 68 |
| 1,070 | 1,080 | 222 | 206 | 190 | 175 | 159 | 144 | 128 | 112 | 97 | 81 | 70 |
| 1,080 | 1,090 | 224 | 209 | 193 | 178 | 162 | 146 | 131 | 115 | 99 | 84 | 71 |
| 1,090 | 1,100 | 227 | 212 | 196 | 180 | 165 | 149 | 134 | 118 | 102 | 87 | 73 |
| 1,100 | 1,110 | 230 | 214 | 199 | 183 | 168 | 152 | 136 | 121 | 105 | 89 | 74 |
| 1,110 | 1,120 | 233 | 217 | 202 | 186 | 170 | 155 | 139 | 123 | 108 | 92 | 77 |
| 1,120 | 1,130 | 236 | 220 | 204 | 189 | 173 | 158 | 142 | 126 | 111 | 95 | 79 |
| 1,130 | 1,140 | 238 | 223 | 207 | 192 | 176 | 160 | 145 | 129 | 113 | 98 | 82 |
| 1,140 | 1,150 | 241 | 226 | 210 | 194 | 179 | 163 | 148 | 132 | 116 | 101 | 85 |
| 1,150 | 1,160 | 244 | 228 | 213 | 197 | 182 | 166 | 150 | 135 | 119 | 103 | 88 |
| 1,160 | 1,170 | 247 | 231 | 216 | 200 | 184 | 169 | 153 | 137 | 122 | 106 | 91 |
| 1,170 | 1,180 | 250 | 234 | 218 | 203 | 187 | 172 | 156 | 140 | 125 | 109 | 93 |
| 1,180 | 1,190 | 252 | 237 | 221 | 206 | 190 | 174 | 159 | 143 | 127 | 112 | 96 |
| 1,190 | 1,200 | 255 | 240 | 224 | 208 | 193 | 177 | 162 | 146 | 130 | 115 | 99 |
| 1,200 | 1,210 | 258 | 242 | 227 | 211 | 196 | 180 | 164 | 149 | 133 | 117 | 102 |
| 1,210 | 1,220 | 261 | 245 | 230 | 214 | 198 | 183 | 167 | 151 | 136 | 120 | 105 |
| 1,220 | 1,230 | 264 | 248 | 232 | 217 | 201 | 186 | 170 | 154 | 139 | 123 | 107 |
| 1,230 | 1,240 | 268 | 251 | 235 | 220 | 204 | 188 | 173 | 157 | 141 | 126 | 110 |
| 1,240 | 1,250 | 271 | 254 | 238 | 222 | 207 | 191 | 176 | 160 | 144 | 129 | 113 |

MARRIED Persons-WEEKLY Payroll Period
(For Wages Paid in 2001)


# MARRIED Persons-WEEKLY Payroll Period <br> (For Wages Paid in 2001) 

| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|  |  | The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$740 | \$750 | 93 | 85 | 76 | 68 | 60 | 51 | 43 | 35 | 26 | 18 | 9 |
| 750 | 760 | 95 | 86 | 78 | 70 | 61 | 53 | 44 | 36 | 28 | 19 | 11 |
| 760 | 770 | 96 | 88 | 79 | 71 | 63 | 54 | 46 | 38 | 29 | 21 | 12 |
| 770 | 780 | 98 | 89 | 81 | 73 | 64 | 56 | 47 | 39 | 31 | 22 | 14 |
| 780 | 790 | 99 | 91 | 82 | 74 | 66 | 57 | 49 | 41 | 32 | 24 | 15 |
| 790 | 800 | 101 | 92 | 84 | 76 | 67 | 59 | 50 | 42 | 34 | 25 | 17 |
| 800 | 810 | 102 | 94 | 85 | 77 | 69 | 60 | 52 | 44 | 35 | 27 | 18 |
| 810 | 820 | 104 | 95 | 87 | 79 | 70 | 62 | 53 | 45 | 37 | 28 | 20 |
| 820 | 830 | 105 | 97 | 88 | 80 | 72 | 63 | 55 | 47 | 38 | 30 | 21 |
| 830 | 840 | 107 | 98 | 90 | 82 | 73 | 65 | 56 | 48 | 40 | 31 | 23 |
| 840 | 850 | 108 | 100 | 91 | 83 | 75 | 66 | 58 | 50 | 41 | 33 | 24 |
| 850 | 860 | 110 | 101 | 93 | 85 | 76 | 68 | 59 | 51 | 43 | 34 | 26 |
| 860 | 870 | 111 | 103 | 94 | 86 | 78 | 69 | 61 | 53 | 44 | 36 | 27 |
| 870 | 880 | 113 | 104 | 96 | 88 | 79 | 71 | 62 | 54 | 46 | 37 | 29 |
| 880 | 890 | 114 | 106 | 97 | 89 | 81 | 72 | 64 | 56 | 47 | 39 | 30 |
| 890 | 900 | 116 | 107 | 99 | 91 | 82 | 74 | 65 | 57 | 49 | 40 | 32 |
| 900 | 910 | 117 | 109 | 100 | 92 | 84 | 75 | 67 | 59 | 50 | 42 | 33 |
| 910 | 920 | 119 | 110 | 102 | 94 | 85 | 77 | 68 | 60 | 52 | 43 | 35 |
| 920 | 930 | 120 | 112 | 103 | 95 | 87 | 78 | 70 | 62 | 53 | 45 | 36 |
| 930 | 940 | 122 | 113 | 105 | 97 | 88 | 80 | 71 | 63 | 55 | 46 | 38 |
| 940 | 950 | 123 | 115 | 106 | 98 | 90 | 81 | 73 | 65 | 56 | 48 | 39 |
| 950 | 960 | 125 | 116 | 108 | 100 | 91 | 83 | 74 | 66 | 58 | 49 | 41 |
| 960 | 970 | 127 | 118 | 109 | 101 | 93 | 84 | 76 | 68 | 59 | 51 | 42 |
| 970 | 980 | 130 | 119 | 111 | 103 | 94 | 86 | 77 | 69 | 61 | 52 | 44 |
| 980 | 990 | 132 | 121 | 112 | 104 | 96 | 87 | 79 | 71 | 62 | 54 | 45 |
| 990 | 1,000 | 135 | 122 | 114 | 106 | 97 | 89 | 80 | 72 | 64 | 55 | 47 |
| 1,000 | 1,010 | 138 | 124 | 115 | 107 | 99 | 90 | 82 | 74 | 65 | 57 | 48 |
| 1,010 | 1,020 | 141 | 125 | 117 | 109 | 100 | 92 | 83 | 75 | 67 | 58 | 50 |
| 1,020 | 1,030 | 144 | 128 | 118 | 110 | 102 | 93 | 85 | 77 | 68 | 60 | 51 |
| 1,030 | 1,040 | 146 | 131 | 120 | 112 | 103 | 95 | 86 | 78 | 70 | 61 | 53 |
| 1,040 | 1,050 | 149 | 134 | 121 | 113 | 105 | 96 | 88 | 80 | 71 | 63 | 54 |
| 1,050 | 1,060 | 152 | 136 | 123 | 115 | 106 | 98 | 89 | 81 | 73 | 64 | 56 |
| 1,060 | 1,070 | 155 | 139 | 124 | 116 | 108 | 99 | 91 | 83 | 74 | 66 | 57 |
| 1,070 | 1,080 | 158 | 142 | 126 | 118 | 109 | 101 | 92 | 84 | 76 | 67 | 59 |
| 1,080 | 1,090 | 160 | 145 | 129 | 119 | 111 | 102 | 94 | 86 | 77 | 69 | 60 |
| 1,090 | 1,100 | 163 | 148 | 132 | 121 | 112 | 104 | 95 | 87 | 79 | 70 | 62 |
| 1,100 | 1,110 | 166 | 150 | 135 | 122 | 114 | 105 | 97 | 89 | 80 | 72 | 63 |
| 1,110 | 1,120 | 169 | 153 | 138 | 124 | 115 | 107 | 98 | 90 | 82 | 73 | 65 |
| 1,120 | 1,130 | 172 | 156 | 140 | 125 | 117 | 108 | 100 | 92 | 83 | 75 | 66 |
| 1,130 | 1,140 | 174 | 159 | 143 | 128 | 118 | 110 | 101 | 93 | 85 | 76 | 68 |
| 1,140 | 1,150 | 177 | 162 | 146 | 130 | 120 | 111 | 103 | 95 | 86 | 78 | 69 |
| 1,150 | 1,160 | 180 | 164 | 149 | 133 | 121 | 113 | 104 | 96 | 88 | 79 | 71 |
| 1,160 | 1,170 | 183 | 167 | 152 | 136 | 123 | 114 | 106 | 98 | 89 | 81 | 72 |
| 1,170 | 1,180 | 186 | 170 | 154 | 139 | 124 | 116 | 107 | 99 | 91 | 82 | 74 |
| 1,180 | 1,190 | 188 | 173 | 157 | 142 | 126 | 117 | 109 | 101 | 92 | 84 | 75 |
| 1,190 | 1,200 | 191 | 176 | 160 | 144 | 129 | 119 | 110 | 102 | 94 | 85 | 77 |
| 1,200 | 1,210 | 194 | 178 | 163 | 147 | 132 | 120 | 112 | 104 | 95 | 87 | 78 |
| 1,210 | 1,220 | 197 | 181 | 166 | 150 | 134 | 122 | 113 | 105 | 97 | 88 | 80 |
| 1,220 | 1,230 | 200 | 184 | 168 | 153 | 137 | 123 | 115 | 107 | 98 | 90 | 81 |
| 1,230 | 1,240 | 202 | 187 | 171 | 156 | 140 | 125 | 116 | 108 | 100 | 91 | 83 |
| 1,240 | 1,250 | 205 | 190 | 174 | 158 | 143 | 127 | 118 | 110 | 101 | 93 | 84 |
| 1,250 | 1,260 | 208 | 192 | 177 | 161 | 146 | 130 | 119 | 111 | 103 | 94 | 86 |
| 1,260 | 1,270 | 211 | 195 | 180 | 164 | 148 | 133 | 121 | 113 | 104 | 96 | 87 |
| 1,270 | 1,280 | 214 | 198 | 182 | 167 | 151 | 136 | 122 | 114 | 106 | 97 | 89 |
| 1,280 | 1,290 | 216 | 201 | 185 | 170 | 154 | 138 | 124 | 116 | 107 | 99 | 90 |
| 1,290 | 1,300 | 219 | 204 | 188 | 172 | 157 | 141 | 126 | 117 | 109 | 100 | 92 |
| 1,300 | 1,310 | 222 | 206 | 191 | 175 | 160 | 144 | 128 | 119 | 110 | 102 | 93 |
| 1,310 | 1,320 | 225 | 209 | 194 | 178 | 162 | 147 | 131 | 120 | 112 | 103 | 95 |
| 1,320 | 1,330 | 228 | 212 | 196 | 181 | 165 | 150 | 134 | 122 | 113 | 105 | 96 |
| 1,330 | 1,340 | 230 | 215 | 199 | 184 | 168 | 152 | 137 | 123 | 115 | 106 | 98 |
| 1,340 | 1,350 | 233 | 218 | 202 | 186 | 171 | 155 | 140 | 125 | 116 | 108 | 99 |
| 1,350 | 1,360 | 236 | 220 | 205 | 189 | 174 | 158 | 142 | 127 | 118 | 109 | 101 |
| 1,360 | 1,370 | 239 | 223 | 208 | 192 | 176 | 161 | 145 | 130 | 119 | 111 | 102 |
| 1,370 | 1,380 | 242 | 226 | 210 | 195 | 179 | 164 | 148 | 132 | 121 | 112 | 104 |
| 1,380 | 1,390 | 244 | 229 | 213 | 198 | 182 | 166 | 151 | 135 | 122 | 114 | 105 |

SINGLE Persons-BIWEEKLY Payroll Period
(For Wages Paid in 2001)

| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|  |  | The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$0 | \$105 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 105 | 110 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 110 | 115 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 115 | 120 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 120 | 125 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 125 | 130 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 130 | 135 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 135 | 140 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 140 | 145 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 145 | 150 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 150 | 155 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 155 | 160 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 160 | 165 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 165 | 170 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 170 | 175 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 175 | 180 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 180 | 185 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 185 | 190 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 190 | 195 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 195 | 200 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 200 | 205 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 205 | 210 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 210 | 215 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 215 | 220 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 220 | 225 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 225 | 230 | 19 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 230 | 235 | 20 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 235 | 240 | 20 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 240 | 245 | 21 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 245 | 250 | 22 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 250 |  | 23 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |
| 260 | 270 | 24 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 270 | 280 | 26 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 280 | 290 | 27 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 290 | 300 | 29 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 300 | 310 | 30 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 310 | 320 | 32 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 320 | 330 | 33 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 330 | 340 | 35 | 18 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 340 | 350 | 36 | 20 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 350 | 360 | 38 | 21 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 360 | 370 | 39 | 23 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 370 | 380 | 41 | 24 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 380 | 390 | 42 | 26 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 390 | 400 | 44 | 27 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 400 | 410 | 45 | 29 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 410 | 420 | 47 | 30 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 420 | 430 | 48 | 32 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 430 | 440 | 50 | 33 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 440 | 450 | 51 | 35 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 450 | 460 | 53 | 36 | 20 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 460 | 470 | 54 | 38 | 21 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 470 |  |  | 39 | 23 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 480 | 490 | 57 | 41 | 24 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 490 | 500 | 59 | 42 | 26 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 500 | 520 | 61 | 44 | 28 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 520 | 540 | 64 | 47 | 31 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 540 | 560 | 67 | 50 | 34 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 560 | 580 | 70 | 53 | 37 | 20 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 580 | 600 | 73 | 56 | 40 | 23 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | 620 | 76 | 59 | 43 | 26 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |
| 620 | 640 | 79 | 62 | 46 | 29 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 640 | 660 | 82 | 65 | 49 | 32 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 660 | 680 | 85 | 68 | 52 | 35 | 18 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 680 | 700 | 88 | 71 | 55 | 38 | 21 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 700 | 720 | 91 | 74 | 58 | 41 | 24 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 720 | 740 | 94 | 77 | 61 | 44 | 27 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 740 | 760 | 97 | 80 | 64 | 47 | 30 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 760 780 | 780 800 | 100 103 | 83 86 | 67 70 | 50 53 | 33 36 | 17 20 | 0 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 780 | 800 |  |  |  |  | 36 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

SINGLE Persons-BIWEEKLY Payroll Period
(For Wages Paid in 2001)

| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$800 | \$820 | 106 | 89 | 73 | 56 | 39 | 23 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 820 | 840 | 109 | 92 | 76 | 59 | 42 | 26 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 840 | 860 | 112 | 95 | 79 | 62 | 45 | 29 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 860 | 880 | 115 | 98 | 82 | 65 | 48 | 32 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 880 | 900 | 118 | 101 | 85 | 68 | 51 | 35 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 900 | 920 | 121 | 104 | 88 | 71 | 54 | 38 | 21 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 920 | 940 | 124 | 107 | 91 | 74 | 57 | 41 | 24 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 940 | 960 | 127 | 110 | 94 | 77 | 60 | 44 | 27 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 960 | 980 | 130 | 113 | 97 | 80 | 63 | 47 | 30 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 980 | 1,000 | 133 | 116 | 100 | 83 | 66 | 50 | 33 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,000 | 1,020 | 136 | 119 | 103 | 86 | 69 | 53 | 36 | 19 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,020 | 1,040 | 139 | 122 | 106 | 89 | 72 | 56 | 39 | 22 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,040 | 1,060 | 142 | 125 | 109 | 92 | 75 | 59 | 42 | 25 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,060 | 1,080 | 145 | 128 | 112 | 95 | 78 | 62 | 45 | 28 | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,080 | 1,100 | 148 | 131 | 115 | 98 | 81 | 65 | 48 | 31 | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,100 | 1,120 | 152 | 134 | 118 | 101 | 84 | 68 | 51 | 34 | 17 | 1 | 0 |
| 1,120 | 1,140 | 158 | 137 | 121 | 104 | 87 | 71 | 54 | 37 | 20 | 4 | 0 |
| 1,140 | 1,160 | 163 | 140 | 124 | 107 | 90 | 74 | 57 | 40 | 23 | 7 | 0 |
| 1,160 | 1,180 | 169 | 143 | 127 | 110 | 93 | 77 | 60 | 43 | 26 | 10 | 0 |
| 1,180 | 1,200 | 174 | 146 | 130 | 113 | 96 | 80 | 63 | 46 | 29 | 13 | 0 |
| 1,200 | 1,220 | 180 | 149 | 133 | 116 | 99 | 83 | 66 | 49 | 32 | 16 | 0 |
| 1,220 | 1,240 | 186 | 154 | 136 | 119 | 102 | 86 | 69 | 52 | 35 | 19 | 2 |
| 1,240 | 1,260 | 191 | 160 | 139 | 122 | 105 | 89 | 72 | 55 | 38 | 22 | 5 |
| 1,260 | 1,280 | 197 | 166 | 142 | 125 | 108 | 92 | 75 | 58 | 41 | 25 | 8 |
| 1,280 | 1,300 | 202 | 171 | 145 | 128 | 111 | 95 | 78 | 61 | 44 | 28 | 11 |
| 1,300 | 1,320 | 208 | 177 | 148 | 131 | 114 | 98 | 81 | 64 | 47 | 31 | 14 |
| 1,320 | 1,340 | 214 | 182 | 151 | 134 | 117 | 101 | 84 | 67 | 50 | 34 | 17 |
| 1,340 | 1,360 | 219 | 188 | 157 | 137 | 120 | 104 | 87 | 70 | 53 | 37 | 20 |
| 1,360 | 1,380 | 225 | 194 | 162 | 140 | 123 | 107 | 90 | 73 | 56 | 40 | 23 |
| 1,380 | 1,400 | 230 | 199 | 168 | 143 | 126 | 110 | 93 | 76 | 59 | 43 | 26 |
| 1,400 | 1,420 | 236 | 205 | 174 | 146 | 129 | 113 | 96 | 79 | 62 | 46 | 29 |
| 1,420 | 1,440 | 242 | 210 | 179 | 149 | 132 | 116 | 99 | 82 | 65 | 49 | 32 |
| 1,440 | 1,460 | 247 | 216 | 185 | 154 | 135 | 119 | 102 | 85 | 68 | 52 | 35 |
| 1,460 | 1,480 | 253 | 222 | 190 | 159 | 138 | 122 | 105 | 88 | 71 | 55 | 38 |
| 1,480 | 1,500 | 258 | 227 | 196 | 165 | 141 | 125 | 108 | 91 | 74 | 58 | 41 |
| 1,500 | 1,520 | 264 | 233 | 202 | 170 | 144 | 128 | 111 | 94 | 77 | 61 | 44 |
| 1,520 | 1,540 | 270 | 238 | 207 | 176 | 147 | 131 | 114 | 97 | 80 | 64 | 47 |
| 1,540 | 1,560 | 275 | 244 | 213 | 182 | 150 | 134 | 117 | 100 | 83 | 67 | 50 |
| 1,560 | 1,580 | 281 | 250 | 218 | 187 | 156 | 137 | 120 | 103 | 86 | 70 | 53 |
| 1,580 | 1,600 | 286 | 255 | 224 | 193 | 161 | 140 | 123 | 106 | 89 | 73 | 56 |
| 1,600 | 1,620 | 292 | 261 | 230 | 198 | 167 | 143 | 126 | 109 | 92 | 76 | 59 |
| 1,620 | 1,640 | 298 | 266 | 235 | 204 | 173 | 146 | 129 | 112 | 95 | 79 | 62 |
| 1,640 | 1,660 | 303 | 272 | 241 | 210 | 178 | 149 | 132 | 115 | 98 | 82 | 65 |
| 1,660 | 1,680 | 309 | 278 | 246 | 215 | 184 | 153 | 135 | 118 | 101 | 85 | 68 |
| 1,680 | 1,700 | 314 | 283 | 252 | 221 | 189 | 158 | 138 | 121 | 104 | 88 | 71 |
| 1,700 | 1,720 | 320 | 289 | 258 | 226 | 195 | 164 | 141 | 124 | 107 | 91 | 74 |
| 1,720 | 1,740 | 326 | 294 | 263 | 232 | 201 | 169 | 144 | 127 | 110 | 94 | 77 |
| 1,740 | 1,760 | 331 | 300 | 269 | 238 | 206 | 175 | 147 | 130 | 113 | 97 | 80 |
| 1,760 | 1,780 | 337 | 306 | 274 | 243 | 212 | 181 | 150 | 133 | 116 | 100 | 83 |
| 1,780 | 1,800 | 342 | 311 | 280 | 249 | 217 | 186 | 155 | 136 | 119 | 103 | 86 |
| 1,800 | 1,820 | 348 | 317 | 286 | 254 | 223 | 192 | 161 | 139 | 122 | 106 | 89 |
| 1,820 | 1,840 | 354 | 322 | 291 | 260 | 229 | 197 | 166 | 142 | 125 | 109 | 92 |
| 1,840 | 1,860 | 359 | 328 | 297 | 266 | 234 | 203 | 172 | 145 | 128 | 112 | 95 |
| 1,860 | 1,880 | 365 | 334 | 302 | 271 | 240 | 209 | 177 | 148 | 131 | 115 | 98 |
| 1,880 | 1,900 | 370 | 339 | 308 | 277 | 245 | 214 | 183 | 152 | 134 | 118 | 101 |
| 1,900 | 1,920 | 376 | 345 | 314 | 282 | 251 | 220 | 189 | 157 | 137 | 121 | 104 |
| 1,920 | 1,940 | 382 | 350 | 319 | 288 | 257 | 225 | 194 | 163 | 140 | 124 | 107 |
| 1,940 | 1,960 | 387 | 356 | 325 | 294 | 262 | 231 | 200 | 169 | 143 | 127 | 110 |
| 1,960 | 1,980 | 393 | 362 | 330 | 299 | 268 | 237 | 205 | 174 | 146 | 130 | 113 |
| 1,980 | 2,000 | 398 | 367 | 336 | 305 | 273 | 242 | 211 | 180 | 149 | 133 | 116 |
| 2,000 | 2,020 | 404 | 373 | 342 | 310 | 279 | 248 | 217 | 185 | 154 | 136 | 119 |
| 2,020 | 2,040 | 410 | 378 | 347 | 316 | 285 | 253 | 222 | 191 | 160 | 139 | 122 |
| 2,040 | 2,060 | 415 | 384 | 353 | 322 | 290 | 259 | 228 | 197 | 165 | 142 | 125 |
| 2,060 | 2,080 | 421 | 390 | 358 | 327 | 296 | 265 | 233 | 202 | 171 | 145 | 128 |
| 2,080 | 2,100 | 426 | 395 | 364 | 333 | 301 | 270 | 239 | 208 | 177 | 148 | 131 |


| If the wag | are- | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|  |  | The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$0 | \$250 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 250 | 260 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 260 | 270 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 270 | 280 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 280 | 290 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 290 | 300 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 300 | 310 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 310 | 320 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 320 | 330 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 330 | 340 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 340 | 350 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 350 | 360 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 360 | 370 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 370 | 380 | 19 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 380 | 390 | 21 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 390 | 400 | 22 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 400 | 410 | 24 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 410 | 420 | 25 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 420 | 430 | 27 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 430 | 440 | 28 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 440 | 450 | 30 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 450 | 460 | 31 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 460 | 470 | 33 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 470 | 480 | 34 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 480 | 490 | 36 | 19 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 490 | 500 | 37 | 20 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 500 | 520 | 39 | 23 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 520 | 540 | 42 | 26 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 540 | 560 | 45 | 29 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 560 | 580 | 48 | 32 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 580 | 600 | 51 | 35 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 600 | 620 | 54 | 38 | 21 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 620 | 640 | 57 | 41 | 24 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 640 | 660 | 60 | 44 | 27 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 660 | 680 | 63 | 47 | 30 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 680 | 700 | 66 | 50 | 33 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 700 | 720 | 69 | 53 | 36 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 720 | 740 | 72 | 56 | 39 | 22 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 740 | 760 | 75 | 59 | 42 | 25 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 760 | 780 | 78 | 62 | 45 | 28 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 780 | 800 | 81 | 65 | 48 | 31 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 800 | 820 | 84 | 68 | 51 | 34 | 17 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 820 | 840 | 87 | 71 | 54 | 37 | 20 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 840 | 860 | 90 | 74 | 57 | 40 | 23 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 860 | 880 | 93 | 77 | 60 | 43 | 26 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 880 | 900 | 96 | 80 | 63 | 46 | 29 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 900 | 920 | 99 | 83 | 66 | 49 | 32 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 920 | 940 | 102 | 86 | 69 | 52 | 35 | 19 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 940 | 960 | 105 | 89 | 72 | 55 | 38 | 22 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 960 | 980 | 108 | 92 | 75 | 58 | 41 | 25 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 980 | 1,000 | 111 | 95 | 78 | 61 | 44 | 28 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,000 | 1,020 | 114 | 98 | 81 | 64 | 47 | 31 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,020 | 1,040 | 117 | 101 | 84 | 67 | 50 | 34 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,040 | 1,060 | 120 | 104 | 87 | 70 | 53 | 37 | 20 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,060 | 1,080 | 123 | 107 | 90 | 73 | 56 | 40 | 23 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,080 | 1,100 | 126 | 110 | 93 | 76 | 59 | 43 | 26 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,100 | 1,120 | 129 | 113 | 96 | 79 | 62 | 46 | 29 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,120 | 1,140 | 132 | 116 | 99 | 82 | 65 | 49 | 32 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,140 | 1,160 | 135 | 119 | 102 | 85 | 68 | 52 | 35 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,160 | 1,180 | 138 | 122 | 105 | 88 | 71 | 55 | 38 | 21 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,180 | 1,200 | 141 | 125 | 108 | 91 | 74 | 58 | 41 | 24 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,200 | 1,220 | 144 | 128 | 111 | 94 | 77 | 61 | 44 | 27 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,220 | 1,240 | 147 | 131 | 114 | 97 | 80 | 64 | 47 | 30 | 13 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,240 | 1,260 | 150 | 134 | 117 | 100 | 83 | 67 | 50 | 33 | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,260 | 1,280 | 153 | 137 | 120 | 103 | 86 | 70 | 53 | 36 | 19 | 3 | 0 |
| 1,280 | 1,300 | 156 | 140 | 123 | 106 | 89 | 73 | 56 | 39 | 22 | 6 | 0 |
| 1,300 | 1,320 | 159 | 143 | 126 | 109 | 92 | 76 | 59 | 42 | 25 | 9 | 0 |
| 1,320 1,340 | 1,340 | 162 | 146 | 129 | 112 | 95 | 79 | 62 | 45 | 28 | 12 | 0 |
| 1,340 | 1,360 | 165 | 149 | 132 | 115 | 98 | 82 | 65 | 48 | 31 | 15 | 0 |
| 1,360 | 1,380 | 168 | 152 | 135 | 118 | 101 | 85 | 68 | 51 | 34 | 18 | 1 |

MARRIED Persons-BIWEEKLY Payroll Period
(For Wages Paid in 2001)

| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|  |  | The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$1,380 | \$1,400 | 171 | 155 | 138 | 121 | 104 | 88 | 71 | 54 | 37 | 21 | 4 |
| 1,400 | 1,420 | 174 | 158 | 141 | 124 | 107 | 91 | 74 | 57 | 40 | 24 | 7 |
| 1,420 | 1,440 | 177 | 161 | 144 | 127 | 110 | 94 | 77 | 60 | 43 | 27 | 10 |
| 1,440 | 1,460 | 180 | 164 | 147 | 130 | 113 | 97 | 80 | 63 | 46 | 30 | 13 |
| 1,460 | 1,480 | 183 | 167 | 150 | 133 | 116 | 100 | 83 | 66 | 49 | 33 | 16 |
| 1,480 | 1,500 | 186 | 170 | 153 | 136 | 119 | 103 | 86 | 69 | 52 | 36 | 19 |
| 1,500 | 1,520 | 189 | 173 | 156 | 139 | 122 | 106 | 89 | 72 | 55 | 39 | 22 |
| 1,520 | 1,540 | 192 | 176 | 159 | 142 | 125 | 109 | 92 | 75 | 58 | 42 | 25 |
| 1,540 | 1,560 | 195 | 179 | 162 | 145 | 128 | 112 | 95 | 78 | 61 | 45 | 28 |
| 1,560 | 1,580 | 198 | 182 | 165 | 148 | 131 | 115 | 98 | 81 | 64 | 48 | 31 |
| 1,580 | 1,600 | 201 | 185 | 168 | 151 | 134 | 118 | 101 | 84 | 67 | 51 | 34 |
| 1,600 | 1,620 | 204 | 188 | 171 | 154 | 137 | 121 | 104 | 87 | 70 | 54 | 37 |
| 1,620 | 1,640 | 207 | 191 | 174 | 157 | 140 | 124 | 107 | 90 | 73 | 57 | 40 |
| 1,640 | 1,660 | 210 | 194 | 177 | 160 | 143 | 127 | 110 | 93 | 76 | 60 | 43 |
| 1,660 | 1,680 | 213 | 197 | 180 | 163 | 146 | 130 | 113 | 96 | 79 | 63 | 46 |
| 1,680 | 1,700 | 216 | 200 | 183 | 166 | 149 | 133 | 116 | 99 | 82 | 66 | 49 |
| 1,700 | 1,720 | 219 | 203 | 186 | 169 | 152 | 136 | 119 | 102 | 85 | 69 | 52 |
| 1,720 | 1,740 | 222 | 206 | 189 | 172 | 155 | 139 | 122 | 105 | 88 | 72 | 55 |
| 1,740 | 1,760 | 225 | 209 | 192 | 175 | 158 | 142 | 125 | 108 | 91 | 75 | 58 |
| 1,760 | 1,780 | 228 | 212 | 195 | 178 | 161 | 145 | 128 | 111 | 94 | 78 | 61 |
| 1,780 | 1,800 | 231 | 215 | 198 | 181 | 164 | 148 | 131 | 114 | 97 | 81 | 64 |
| 1,800 | 1,820 | 234 | 218 | 201 | 184 | 167 | 151 | 134 | 117 | 100 | 84 | 67 |
| 1,820 | 1,840 | 237 | 221 | 204 | 187 | 170 | 154 | 137 | 120 | 103 | 87 | 70 |
| 1,840 | 1,860 | 240 | 224 | 207 | 190 | 173 | 157 | 140 | 123 | 106 | 90 | 73 |
| 1,860 | 1,880 | 243 | 227 | 210 | 193 | 176 | 160 | 143 | 126 | 109 | 93 | 76 |
| 1,880 | 1,900 | 246 | 230 | 213 | 196 | 179 | 163 | 146 | 129 | 112 | 96 | 79 |
| 1,900 | 1,920 | 249 | 233 | 216 | 199 | 182 | 166 | 149 | 132 | 115 | 99 | 82 |
| 1,920 | 1,940 | 254 | 236 | 219 | 202 | 185 | 169 | 152 | 135 | 118 | 102 | 85 |
| 1,940 | 1,960 | 259 | 239 | 222 | 205 | 188 | 172 | 155 | 138 | 121 | 105 | 88 |
| 1,960 | 1,980 | 265 | 242 | 225 | 208 | 191 | 175 | 158 | 141 | 124 | 108 | 91 |
| 1,980 | 2,000 | 270 | 245 | 228 | 211 | 194 | 178 | 161 | 144 | 127 | 111 | 94 |
| 2,000 | 2,020 | 276 | 248 | 231 | 214 | 197 | 181 | 164 | 147 | 130 | 114 | 97 |
| 2,020 | 2,040 | 282 | 251 | 234 | 217 | 200 | 184 | 167 | 150 | 133 | 117 | 100 |
| 2,040 | 2,060 | 287 | 256 | 237 | 220 | 203 | 187 | 170 | 153 | 136 | 120 | 103 |
| 2,060 | 2,080 | 293 | 262 | 240 | 223 | 206 | 190 | 173 | 156 | 139 | 123 | 106 |
| 2,080 | 2,100 | 298 | 267 | 243 | 226 | 209 | 193 |  | 159 | 142 | 126 | 109 |
| 2,100 | 2,120 | 304 | 273 | 246 | 229 | 212 | 196 | 179 | 162 | 145 | 129 | 112 |
| 2,120 | 2,140 | 310 | 278 | 249 | 232 | 215 | 199 | 182 | 165 | 148 | 132 | 115 |
| 2,140 | 2,160 | 315 | 284 | 253 | 235 | 218 | 202 | 185 | 168 | 151 | 135 | 118 |
| 2,160 | 2,180 | 321 | 290 | 258 | 238 | 221 | 205 | 188 | 171 | 154 | 138 | 121 |
| 2,180 | 2,200 | 326 | 295 | 264 | 241 | 224 | 208 | 191 | 174 | 157 | 141 | 124 |
| 2,200 | 2,220 | 332 | 301 | 270 | 244 | 227 | 211 | 194 | 177 | 160 | 144 | 127 |
| 2,220 | 2,240 | 338 | 306 | 275 | 247 | 230 | 214 | 197 | 180 | 163 | 147 | 130 |
| 2,240 | 2,260 | 343 | 312 | 281 | 250 | 233 | 217 | 200 | 183 | 166 | 150 | 133 |
| 2,260 | 2,280 | 349 | 318 | 286 | 255 | 236 | 220 | 203 | 186 | 169 | 153 | 136 |
| 2,280 | 2,300 | 354 | 323 | 292 | 261 | 239 | 223 | 206 | 189 | 172 | 156 | 139 |
| 2,300 | 2,320 | 360 | 329 | 298 | 266 | 242 | 226 | 209 | 192 | 175 | 159 | 142 |
| 2,320 | 2,340 | 366 | 334 | 303 | 272 | 245 | 229 | 212 | 195 | 178 | 162 | 145 |
| 2,340 | 2,360 | 371 | 340 | 309 | 278 | 248 | 232 | 215 | 198 | 181 | 165 | 148 |
| 2,360 | 2,380 | 377 | 346 | 314 | 283 | 252 | 235 | 218 | 201 | 184 | 168 | 151 |
| 2,380 | 2,400 | 382 | 351 | 320 | 289 | 258 | 238 | 221 | 204 | 187 | 171 | 154 |
| 2,400 | 2,420 | 388 | 357 | 326 | 294 | 263 | 241 | 224 | 207 | 190 | 174 | 157 |
| 2,420 | 2,440 | 394 | 362 | 331 | 300 | 269 | 244 | 227 | 210 | 193 | 177 | 160 |
| 2,440 | 2,460 | 399 | 368 | 337 | 306 | 274 | 247 | 230 | 213 | 196 | 180 | 163 |
| 2,460 | 2,480 | 405 | 374 | 342 | 311 | 280 | 250 | 233 | 216 | 199 | 183 | 166 |
| 2,480 | 2,500 | 410 | 379 | 348 | 317 | 286 | 254 | 236 | 219 | 202 | 186 | 169 |
| 2,500 | 2,520 | 416 | 385 | 354 | 322 | 291 | 260 | 239 | 222 | 205 | 189 | 172 |
| 2,520 | 2,540 | 422 | 390 | 359 | 328 | 297 | 266 | 242 | 225 | 208 | 192 | 175 |
| 2,540 | 2,560 | 427 | 396 | 365 | 334 | 302 | 271 | 245 | 228 | 211 | 195 | 178 |
| 2,560 | 2,580 | 433 | 402 | 370 | 339 | 308 | 277 | 248 | 231 | 214 | 198 | 181 |
| 2,580 | 2,600 | 438 | 407 | 376 | 345 | 314 | 282 | 251 | 234 | 217 | 201 | 184 |
| 2,600 | 2,620 | 444 | 413 | 382 | 350 | 319 | 288 | 257 | 237 | 220 | 204 | 187 |
| 2,620 | 2,640 | 450 | 418 | 387 | 356 | 325 | 294 | 262 | 240 | 223 | 207 | 190 |
| 2,640 | 2,660 | 455 | 424 | 393 | 362 | 330 | 299 | 268 | 243 | 226 | 210 | 193 |
| 2,660 | 2,680 | 461 | 430 | 398 | 367 | 336 | 305 | 274 | 246 | 229 | 213 | 196 |

SINGLE Persons-SEMIMONTHLY Payroll Period

| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|  |  | The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$0 | \$115 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 115 | 120 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 120 | 125 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 125 | 130 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 130 | 135 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 135 | 140 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 140 | 145 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 145 | 150 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 150 | 155 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 155 | 160 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 160 | 165 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 165 | 170 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 170 | 175 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 175 | 180 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 180 | 185 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 185 | 190 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 190 | 195 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 195 | 200 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 200 | 205 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 205 | 210 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 210 | 215 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 215 | 220 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 220 | 225 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 225 | 230 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 230 | 235 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 235 | 240 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 240 | 245 | 20 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 245 | 250 | 21 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 250 | 260 | 22 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 260 | 270 | 23 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 270 | 280 | 25 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 280 | 290 | 26 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 290 | 300 | 28 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 300 | 310 | 29 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 310 | 320 | 31 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 320 | 330 | 32 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 330 | 340 | 34 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 340 | 350 | 35 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 350 | 360 | 37 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 360 | 370 | 38 | 20 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 370 | 380 | 40 | 22 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 380 | 390 | 41 | 23 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 390 | 400 | 43 | 25 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 400 | 410 | 44 | 26 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 410 | 420 | 46 | 28 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 420 | 430 | 47 | 29 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 430 | 440 | 49 | 31 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 440 | 450 | 50 | 32 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 450 | 460 | 52 | 34 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 460 | 470 | 53 | 35 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 470 | 480 | 55 | 37 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 480 | 490 | 56 | 38 | 20 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 490 | 500 | 58 | 40 | 21 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 500 | 520 | 60 | 42 | 24 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 520 | 540 | 63 | 45 | 27 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 540 | 560 | 66 | 48 | 30 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 560 | 580 | 69 | 51 | 33 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 580 | 600 | 72 | 54 | 36 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 600 | 620 | 75 | 57 | 39 | 21 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 620 | 640 | 78 | 60 | 42 | 24 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 640 | 660 | 81 | 63 | 45 | 27 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 660 | 680 | 84 | 66 | 48 | 30 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 680 | 700 | 87 | 69 | 51 | 33 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 700 | 720 | 90 | 72 | 54 | 36 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 720 | 740 | 93 | 75 | 57 | 39 | 20 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 740 | 760 | 96 | 78 | 60 | 42 | 23 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 760 | 780 | 99 | 81 | 63 | 45 | 26 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 780 | 800 | 102 | 84 | 66 | 48 | 29 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 800 | 820 | 105 | 87 | 69 | 51 | 32 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 820 | 840 | 108 | 90 | 72 | 54 | 35 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |


| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$840 | \$860 | 111 | 93 | 75 | 57 | 38 | 20 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 860 | 880 | 114 | 96 | 78 | 60 | 41 | 23 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 880 | 900 | 117 | 99 | 81 | 63 | 44 | 26 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 900 | 920 | 120 | 102 | 84 | 66 | 47 | 29 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 920 | 940 | 123 | 105 | 87 | 69 | 50 | 32 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 940 | 960 | 126 | 108 | 90 | 72 | 53 | 35 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 960 | 980 | 129 | 111 | 93 | 75 | 56 | 38 | 20 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 980 | 1,000 | 132 | 114 | 96 | 78 | 59 | 41 | 23 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,000 | 1,020 | 135 | 117 | 99 | 81 | 62 | 44 | 26 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,020 | 1,040 | 138 | 120 | 102 | 84 | 65 | 47 | 29 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,040 | 1,060 | 141 | 123 | 105 | 87 | 68 | 50 | 32 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,060 | 1,080 | 144 | 126 | 108 | 90 | 71 | 53 | 35 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,080 | 1,100 | 147 | 129 | 111 | 93 | 74 | 56 | 38 | 20 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,100 | 1,120 | 150 | 132 | 114 | 96 | 77 | 59 | 41 | 23 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,120 | 1,140 | 153 | 135 | 117 | 99 | 80 | 62 | 44 | 26 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,140 | 1,160 | 156 | 138 | 120 | 102 | 83 | 65 | 47 | 29 | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,160 | 1,180 | 159 | 141 | 123 | 105 | 86 | 68 | 50 | 32 | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,180 | 1,200 | 162 | 144 | 126 | 108 | 89 | 71 | 53 | 35 | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,200 | 1,220 | 167 | 147 | 129 | 111 | 92 | 74 | 56 | 38 | 20 | 2 | 0 |
| 1,220 | 1,240 | 172 | 150 | 132 | 114 | 95 | 77 | 59 | 41 | 23 | 5 | 0 |
| 1,240 | 1,260 | 178 | 153 | 135 | 117 | 98 | 80 | 62 | 44 | 26 | 8 | 0 |
| 1,260 | 1,280 | 184 | 156 | 138 | 120 | 101 | 83 | 65 | 47 | 29 | 11 | 0 |
| 1,280 | 1,300 | 189 | 159 | 141 | 123 | 104 | 86 | 68 | 50 | 32 | 14 | 0 |
| 1,300 | 1,320 | 195 | 162 | 144 | 126 | 107 | 89 | 71 | 53 | 35 | 17 | 0 |
| 1,320 | 1,340 | 200 | 167 | 147 | 129 | 110 | 92 | 74 | 56 | 38 | 20 | 2 |
| 1,340 | 1,360 | 206 | 172 | 150 | 132 | 113 | 95 | 77 | 59 | 41 | 23 | 5 |
| 1,360 | 1,380 | 212 | 178 | 153 | 135 | 116 | 98 | 80 | 62 | 44 | 26 | 8 |
| 1,380 | 1,400 | 217 | 183 | 156 | 138 | 119 | 101 | 83 | 65 | 47 | 29 | 11 |
| 1,400 | 1,420 | 223 | 189 | 159 | 141 | 122 | 104 | 86 | 68 | 50 | 32 | 14 |
| 1,420 | 1,440 | 228 | 195 | 162 | 144 | 125 | 107 | 89 | 71 | 53 | 35 | 17 |
| 1,440 | 1,460 | 234 | 200 | 166 | 147 | 128 | 110 | 92 | 74 | 56 | 38 | 20 |
| 1,460 | 1,480 | 240 | 206 | 172 | 150 | 131 | 113 | 95 | 77 | 59 | 41 | 23 |
| 1,480 | 1,500 | 245 | 211 | 178 | 153 | 134 | 116 | 98 | 80 | 62 | 44 | 26 |
| 1,500 | 1,520 | 251 | 217 | 183 | 156 | 137 | 119 | 101 | 83 | 65 | 47 | 29 |
| 1,520 | 1,540 | 256 | 223 | 189 | 159 | 140 | 122 | 104 | 86 | 68 | 50 | 32 |
| 1,540 | 1,560 | 262 | 228 | 194 | 162 | 143 | 125 | 107 | 89 | 71 | 53 | 35 |
| 1,560 | 1,580 | 268 | 234 | 200 | 166 | 146 | 128 | 110 | 92 | 74 | 56 | 38 |
| 1,580 | 1,600 | 273 | 239 | 206 | 172 | 149 | 131 | 113 | 95 | 77 | 59 | 41 |
| 1,600 | 1,620 | 279 | 245 | 211 | 177 | 152 | 134 | 116 | 98 | 80 | 62 | 44 |
| 1,620 | 1,640 | 284 | 251 | 217 | 183 | 155 | 137 | 119 | 101 | 83 | 65 | 47 |
| 1,640 | 1,660 | 290 | 256 | 222 | 188 | 158 | 140 | 122 | 104 | 86 | 68 | 50 |
| 1,660 | 1,680 | 296 | 262 | 228 | 194 | 161 | 143 | 125 | 107 | 89 | 71 | 53 |
| 1,680 | 1,700 | 301 | 267 | 234 | 200 | 166 | 146 | 128 | 110 | 92 | 74 | 56 |
| 1,700 | 1,720 | 307 | 273 | 239 | 205 | 171 | 149 | 131 | 113 | 95 | 77 | 59 |
| 1,720 | 1,740 | 312 | 279 | 245 | 211 | 177 | 152 | 134 | 116 | 98 | 80 | 62 |
| 1,740 | 1,760 | 318 | 284 | 250 | 216 | 183 | 155 | 137 | 119 | 101 | 83 | 65 |
| 1,760 | 1,780 | 324 | 290 | 256 | 222 | 188 | 158 | 140 | 122 | 104 | 86 | 68 |
| 1,780 | 1,800 | 329 | 295 | 262 | 228 | 194 | 161 | 143 | 125 | 107 | 89 | 71 |
| 1,800 | 1,820 | 335 | 301 | 267 | 233 | 199 | 166 | 146 | 128 | 110 | 92 | 74 |
| 1,820 | 1,840 | 340 | 307 | 273 | 239 | 205 | 171 | 149 | 131 | 113 | 95 | 77 |
| 1,840 | 1,860 | 346 | 312 | 278 | 244 | 211 | 177 | 152 | 134 | 116 | 98 | 80 |
| 1,860 | 1,880 | 352 | 318 | 284 | 250 | 216 | 182 | 155 | 137 | 119 | 101 | 83 |
| 1,880 | 1,900 | 357 | 323 | 290 | 256 | 222 | 188 | 158 | 140 | 122 | 104 | 86 |
| 1,900 | 1,920 | 363 | 329 | 295 | 261 | 227 | 194 | 161 | 143 | 125 | 107 | 89 |
| 1,920 | 1,940 | 368 | 335 | 301 | 267 | 233 | 199 | 165 | 146 | 128 | 110 | 92 |
| 1,940 | 1,960 | 374 | 340 | 306 | 272 | 239 | 205 | 171 | 149 | 131 | 113 | 95 |
| 1,960 | 1,980 | 380 | 346 | 312 | 278 | 244 | 210 | 177 | 152 | 134 | 116 | 98 |
| 1,980 | 2,000 | 385 | 351 | 318 | 284 | 250 | 216 | 182 | 155 | 137 | 119 | 101 |
| 2,000 | 2,020 | 391 | 357 | 323 | 289 | 255 | 222 | 188 | 158 | 140 | 122 | 104 |
| 2,020 | 2,040 | 396 | 363 | 329 | 295 | 261 | 227 | 193 | 161 | 143 | 125 | 107 |
| 2,040 | 2,060 | 402 | 368 | 334 | 300 | 267 | 233 | 199 | 165 | 146 | 128 | 110 |
| 2,060 | 2,080 | 408 | 374 | 340 | 306 | 272 | 238 | 205 | 171 | 149 | 131 | 113 |
| 2,080 | 2,100 | 413 | 379 | 346 | 312 | 278 | 244 | 210 | 176 | 152 | 134 | 116 |
| 2,100 | 2,120 | 419 | 385 | 351 | 317 | 283 | 250 | 216 | 182 | 155 | 137 | 119 |
| 2,120 | 2,140 | 424 | 391 | 357 | 323 | 289 | 255 | 221 | 188 | 158 | 140 | 122 |


| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|  |  | The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$0 | \$270 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 270 | 280 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 280 | 290 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 290 | 300 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 300 | 310 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 310 | 320 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 320 | 330 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 330 | 340 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 340 | 350 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 350 | 360 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 360 | 370 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 370 | 380 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 380 | 390 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 390 | 400 | 19 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 400 | 410 | 20 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 410 | 420 | 22 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 420 | 430 | 23 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 430 | 440 | 25 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 440 | 450 | 26 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 450 | 460 | 28 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 460 | 470 | 29 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 470 | 480 | 31 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 480 | 490 | 32 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 490 | 500 | 34 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 500 | 520 | 36 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 520 | 540 | 39 | 21 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 540 | 560 | 42 | 24 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 560 | 580 | 45 | 27 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 580 | 600 | 48 | 30 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 600 | 620 | 51 | 33 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 620 | 640 | 54 | 36 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 640 | 660 | 57 | 39 | 21 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 660 | 680 | 60 | 42 | 24 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 680 | 700 | 63 | 45 | 27 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 700 | 720 | 66 | 48 | 30 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 720 | 740 | 69 | 51 | 33 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 740 | 760 | 72 | 54 | 36 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 760 | 780 | 75 | 57 | 39 | 21 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 780 | 800 | 78 | 60 | 42 | 24 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 800 | 820 | 81 | 63 | 45 | 27 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 820 | 840 | 84 | 66 | 48 | 30 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 840 | 860 | 87 | 69 | 51 | 33 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 860 | 880 | 90 | 72 | 54 | 36 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 880 | 900 | 93 | 75 | 57 | 39 | 21 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 900 | 920 | 96 | 78 | 60 | 42 | 24 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 920 | 940 | 99 | 81 | 63 | 45 | 27 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 940 | 960 | 102 | 84 | 66 | 48 |  | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 960 | 980 | 105 | 87 | 69 | 51 | 33 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 980 | 1,000 | 108 | 90 | 72 | 54 | 36 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,000 | 1,020 | 111 | 93 | 75 | 57 | 39 | 21 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,020 | 1,040 | 114 | 96 | 78 | 60 | 42 | 24 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,040 | 1,060 | 117 | 99 | 81 | 63 | 45 | 27 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,060 | 1,080 | 120 | 102 | 84 | 66 | 48 | 30 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,080 | 1,100 | 123 | 105 | 87 | 69 | 51 | 33 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,100 | 1,120 | 126 | 108 | 90 | 72 | 54 | 36 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,120 | 1,140 | 129 | 111 | 93 | 75 | 57 | 39 | 20 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,140 | 1,160 | 132 | 114 | 96 | 78 | 60 | 42 | 23 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,160 | 1,180 | 135 | 117 | 99 | 81 | 63 | 45 | 26 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,180 | 1,200 | 138 | 120 | 102 | 84 | 66 | 48 | 29 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,200 | 1,220 | 141 | 123 | 105 | 87 | 69 | 51 | 32 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,220 | 1,240 | 144 | 126 | 108 | 90 | 72 | 54 | 35 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,240 | 1,260 | 147 | 129 | 111 | 93 | 75 | 57 | 38 | 20 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,260 | 1,280 | 150 | 132 | 114 | 96 | 78 | 60 | 41 | 23 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,280 | 1,300 | 153 | 135 | 117 | 99 | 81 | 63 | 44 | 26 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,300 | 1,320 | 156 | 138 | 120 | 102 | 84 | 66 | 47 | 29 | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,320 | 1,340 | 159 | 141 | 123 | 105 | 87 | 69 | 50 | 32 |  |  | 0 |
| 1,340 | 1,360 | 162 | 144 | 126 | 108 | 90 | 72 | 53 | 35 | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,360 | 1,380 | 165 | 147 | 129 | 111 | 93 | 75 | 56 | 38 | 20 | 2 | 0 |
| 1,380 | 1,400 | 168 | 150 | 132 | 114 | 96 | 78 | 59 | 41 | 23 | 5 | 0 |
| 1,400 | 1,420 | 171 | 153 | 135 | 117 | 99 | 81 | 62 | 44 | 26 | 8 | 0 |


| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$1,420 | \$1,440 | 174 | 156 | 138 | 120 | 102 | 84 | 65 | 47 | 29 | 11 | 0 |
| 1,440 | 1,460 | 177 | 159 | 141 | 123 | 105 | 87 | 68 | 50 | 32 | 14 | 0 |
| 1,460 | 1,480 | 180 | 162 | 144 | 126 | 108 | 90 | 71 | 53 | 35 | 17 | 0 |
| 1,480 | 1,500 | 183 | 165 | 147 | 129 | 111 | 93 | 74 | 56 | 38 | 20 | 2 |
| 1,500 | 1,520 | 186 | 168 | 150 | 132 | 114 | 96 | 77 | 59 | 41 | 23 | 5 |
| 1,520 | 1,540 | 189 | 171 | 153 | 135 | 117 | 99 | 80 | 62 | 44 | 26 | 8 |
| 1,540 | 1,560 | 192 | 174 | 156 | 138 | 120 | 102 | 83 | 65 | 47 | 29 | 11 |
| 1,560 | 1,580 | 195 | 177 | 159 | 141 | 123 | 105 | 86 | 68 | 50 | 32 | 14 |
| 1,580 | 1,600 | 198 | 180 | 162 | 144 | 126 | 108 | 89 | 71 | 53 | 35 | 17 |
| 1,600 | 1,620 | 201 | 183 | 165 | 147 | 129 | 111 | 92 | 74 | 56 | 38 | 20 |
| 1,620 | 1,640 | 204 | 186 | 168 | 150 | 132 | 114 | 95 | 77 | 59 | 41 | 23 |
| 1,640 | 1,660 | 207 | 189 | 171 | 153 | 135 | 117 | 98 | 80 | 62 | 44 | 26 |
| 1,660 | 1,680 | 210 | 192 | 174 | 156 | 138 | 120 | 101 | 83 | 65 | 47 | 29 |
| 1,680 | 1,700 | 213 | 195 | 177 | 159 | 141 | 123 | 104 | 86 | 68 | 50 | 32 |
| 1,700 | 1,720 | 216 | 198 | 180 | 162 | 144 | 126 | 107 | 89 | 71 | 53 | 35 |
| 1,720 | 1,740 | 219 | 201 | 183 | 165 | 147 | 129 | 110 | 92 | 74 | 56 | 38 |
| 1,740 | 1,760 | 222 | 204 | 186 | 168 | 150 | 132 | 113 | 95 | 77 | 59 | 41 |
| 1,760 | 1,780 | 225 | 207 | 189 | 171 | 153 | 135 | 116 | 98 | 80 | 62 | 44 |
| 1,780 | 1,800 | 228 | 210 | 192 | 174 | 156 | 138 | 119 | 101 | 83 | 65 | 47 |
| 1,800 | 1,820 | 231 | 213 | 195 | 177 | 159 | 141 | 122 | 104 | 86 | 68 | 50 |
| 1,820 | 1,840 | 234 | 216 | 198 | 180 | 162 | 144 | 125 | 107 | 89 | 71 | 53 |
| 1,840 | 1,860 | 237 | 219 | 201 | 183 | 165 | 147 | 128 | 110 | 92 | 74 | 56 |
| 1,860 | 1,880 | 240 | 222 | 204 | 186 | 168 | 150 | 131 | 113 | 95 | 77 | 59 |
| 1,880 | 1,900 | 243 | 225 | 207 | 189 | 171 | 153 | 134 | 116 | 98 | 80 | 62 |
| 1,900 | 1,920 | 246 | 228 | 210 | 192 | 174 | 156 | 137 | 119 | 101 | 83 | 65 |
| 1,920 | 1,940 | 249 | 231 | 213 | 195 | 177 | 159 | 140 | 122 | 104 | 86 | 68 |
| 1,940 | 1,960 | 252 | 234 | 216 | 198 | 180 | 162 | 143 | 125 | 107 | 89 | 71 |
| 1,960 | 1,980 | 255 | 237 | 219 | 201 | 183 | 165 | 146 | 128 | 110 | 92 | 74 |
| 1,980 | 2,000 | 258 | 240 | 222 | 204 | 186 | 168 | 149 | 131 | 113 | 95 | 77 |
| 2,000 | 2,020 | 261 | 243 | 225 | 207 | 189 | 171 | 152 | 134 | 116 | 98 | 80 |
| 2,020 | 2,040 | 264 | 246 | 228 | 210 | 192 | 174 | 155 | 137 | 119 | 101 | 83 |
| 2,040 | 2,060 | 267 | 249 | 231 | 213 | 195 | 177 | 158 | 140 | 122 | 104 | 86 |
| 2,060 | 2,080 | 270 | 252 | 234 | 216 | 198 | 180 | 161 | 143 | 125 | 107 | 89 |
| 2,080 | 2,100 | 275 | 255 | 237 | 219 | 201 | 183 | 164 | 146 | 128 | 110 | 92 |
| 2,100 | 2,120 | 280 | 258 | 240 | 222 | 204 | 186 | 167 | 149 | 131 | 113 | 95 |
| 2,120 | 2,140 | 286 | 261 | 243 | 225 | 207 | 189 | 170 | 152 | 134 | 116 | 98 |
| 2,140 | 2,160 | 291 | 264 | 246 | 228 | 210 | 192 | 173 | 155 | 137 | 119 | 101 |
| 2,160 | 2,180 | 297 | 267 | 249 | 231 | 213 | 195 | 176 | 158 | 140 | 122 | 104 |
| 2,180 | 2,200 | 303 | 270 | 252 | 234 | 216 | 198 | 179 | 161 | 143 | 125 | 107 |
| 2,200 | 2,220 | 308 | 274 | 255 | 237 | 219 | 201 | 182 | 164 | 146 | 128 | 110 |
| 2,220 | 2,240 | 314 | 280 | 258 | 240 | 222 | 204 | 185 | 167 | 149 | 131 | 113 |
| 2,240 | 2,260 | 319 | 286 | 261 | 243 | 225 | 207 | 188 | 170 | 152 | 134 | 116 |
| 2,260 | 2,280 | 325 | 291 | 264 | 246 | 228 | 210 | 191 | 173 | 155 | 137 | 119 |
| 2,280 | 2,300 | 331 | 297 | 267 | 249 | 231 | 213 | 194 | 176 | 158 | 140 | 122 |
| 2,300 | 2,320 | 336 | 302 | 270 | 252 | 234 | 216 | 197 | 179 | 161 | 143 | 125 |
| 2,320 | 2,340 | 342 | 308 | 274 | 255 | 237 | 219 | 200 | 182 | 164 | 146 | 128 |
| 2,340 | 2,360 | 347 | 314 | 280 | 258 | 240 | 222 | 203 | 185 | 167 | 149 | 131 |
| 2,360 | 2,380 | 353 | 319 | 285 | 261 | 243 | 225 | 206 | 188 | 170 | 152 | 134 |
| 2,380 | 2,400 | 359 | 325 | 291 | 264 | 246 | 228 | 209 | 191 | 173 | 155 | 137 |
| 2,400 | 2,420 | 364 | 330 | 297 | 267 | 249 | 231 | 212 | 194 | 176 | 158 | 140 |
| 2,420 | 2,440 | 370 | 336 | 302 | 270 | 252 | 234 | 215 | 197 | 179 | 161 | 143 |
| 2,440 | 2,460 | 375 | 342 | 308 | 274 | 255 | 237 | 218 | 200 | 182 | 164 | 146 |
| 2,460 | 2,480 | 381 | 347 | 313 | 279 | 258 | 240 | 221 | 203 | 185 | 167 | 149 |
| 2,480 | 2,500 | 387 | 353 | 319 | 285 | 261 | 243 | 224 | 206 | 188 | 170 | 152 |
| 2,500 | 2,520 | 392 | 358 | 325 | 291 | 264 | 246 | 227 | 209 | 191 | 173 | 155 |
| 2,520 | 2,540 | 398 | 364 | 330 | 296 | 267 | 249 | 230 | 212 | 194 | 176 | 158 |
| 2,540 | 2,560 | 403 | 370 | 336 | 302 | 270 | 252 | 233 | 215 | 197 | 179 | 161 |
| 2,560 | 2,580 | 409 | 375 | 341 | 307 | 274 | 255 | 236 | 218 | 200 | 182 | 164 |
| 2,580 | 2,600 | 415 | 381 | 347 | 313 | 279 | 258 | 239 | 221 | 203 | 185 | 167 |
| 2,600 | 2,620 | 420 | 386 | 353 | 319 | 285 | 261 | 242 | 224 | 206 | 188 | 170 |
| 2,620 | 2,640 | 426 | 392 | 358 | 324 | 290 | 264 | 245 | 227 | 209 | 191 | 173 |
| 2,640 | 2,660 | 431 | 398 | 364 | 330 | 296 | 267 | 248 | 230 | 212 | 194 | 176 |
| 2,660 | 2,680 | 437 | 403 | 369 | 335 | 302 | 270 | 251 | 233 | 215 | 197 | 179 |
| 2,680 | 2,700 | 443 | 409 | 375 | 341 | 307 | 273 | 254 | 236 | 218 | 200 | 182 |
| 2,700 | 2,720 | 448 | 414 | 381 | 347 | 313 | 279 | 257 | 239 | 221 | 203 | 185 |
| \$2,720 and over |  | Use Table 3(b) for a MARRIED person on page 34. Also see the instructions on page 32. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

SINGLE Persons-MONTHLY Payroll Period

| If the wag | s are- | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|  |  | The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$0 | \$220 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 220 | 230 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 230 | 240 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 240 | 250 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 250 | 260 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 260 | 270 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 270 | 280 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 280 | 290 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 290 | 300 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 300 | 320 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 320 | 340 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 340 | 360 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 360 | 380 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 380 | 400 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 400 | 420 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 420 | 440 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 440 | 460 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 460 | 480 | 37 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 480 | 500 | 40 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 500 | 520 | 43 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 520 | 540 | 46 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 540 | 560 | 49 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 560 | 580 | 52 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 580 | 600 | 55 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 600 | 640 | 60 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 640 | 680 | 66 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 680 | 720 | 72 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 720 | 760 | 78 | 42 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 760 | 800 | 84 | 48 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 800 | 840 | 90 | 54 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 840 | 880 | 96 | 60 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 880 | 920 | 102 | 66 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 920 | 960 | 108 | 72 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 960 | 1,000 | 114 | 78 | 41 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,000 | 1,040 | 120 | 84 | 47 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,040 | 1,080 | 126 | 90 | 53 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,080 | 1,120 | 132 | 96 | 59 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,120 | 1,160 | 138 | 102 | 65 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,160 | 1,200 | 144 | 108 | 71 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,200 | 1,240 | 150 | 114 | 77 | 41 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,240 | 1,280 | 156 | 120 | 83 | 47 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,280 | 1,320 | 162 | 126 | 89 | 53 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,320 | 1,360 | 168 | 132 | 95 | 59 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,360 | 1,400 | 174 | 138 | 101 | 65 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,400 | 1,440 | 180 | 144 | 107 | 71 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,440 | 1,480 | 186 | 150 | 113 | 77 | 41 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,480 | 1,520 | 192 | 156 | 119 | 83 | 47 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,520 | 1,560 | 198 | 162 | 125 | 89 | 53 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,560 | 1,600 | 204 | 168 | 131 | 95 | 59 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,600 | 1,640 | 210 | 174 | 137 | 101 | 65 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,640 | 1,680 | 216 | 180 | 143 | 107 | 71 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,680 | 1,720 | 222 | 186 | 149 | 113 | 77 | 41 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,720 | 1,760 | 228 | 192 | 155 | 119 | 83 | 47 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,760 | 1,800 | 234 | 198 | 161 | 125 | 89 | 53 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,800 | 1,840 | 240 | 204 | 167 | 131 | 95 | 59 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,840 | 1,880 | 246 | 210 | 173 | 137 | 101 | 65 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,880 | 1,920 | 252 | 216 | 179 | 143 | 107 | 71 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,920 | 1,960 | 258 | 222 | 185 | 149 | 113 | 77 | 40 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,960 | 2,000 | 264 | 228 | 191 | 155 | 119 | 83 | 46 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,000 | 2,040 | 270 | 234 | 197 | 161 | 125 | 89 | 52 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,040 | 2,080 | 276 | 240 | 203 | 167 | 131 | 95 | 58 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,080 | 2,120 | 282 | 246 | 209 | 173 | 137 | 101 | 64 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,120 | 2,160 | 288 | 252 | 215 | 179 | 143 | 107 | 70 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,160 | 2,200 | 294 | 258 | 221 | 185 | 149 | 113 | 76 | 40 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,200 | 2,240 | 300 | 264 | 227 | 191 | 155 | 119 | 82 | 46 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,240 | 2,280 | 306 | 270 | 233 | 197 | 161 | 125 | 88 | 52 | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,280 | 2,320 | 312 | 276 | 239 | 203 | 167 | 131 | 94 | 58 | 22 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,320 | 2,360 | 318 | 282 | 245 | 209 | 173 | 137 | 100 | 64 | 28 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,360 | 2,400 | 324 | 288 | 251 | 215 | 179 | 143 | 106 | 70 | 34 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,400 | 2,440 | 334 | 294 | 257 | 221 | 185 | 149 | 112 | 76 | 40 | 4 | 0 |

SINGLE Persons-MONTHLY Payroll Period
(For Wages Paid in 2001)

| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|  |  | The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$2,440 | \$2,480 | 345 | 300 | 263 | 227 | 191 | 155 | 118 | 82 | 46 | 10 | 0 |
| 2,480 | 2,520 | 356 | 306 | 269 | 233 | 197 | 161 | 124 | 88 | 52 | 16 | 0 |
| 2,520 | 2,560 | 367 | 312 | 275 | 239 | 203 | 167 | 130 | 94 | 58 | 22 | 0 |
| 2,560 | 2,600 | 378 | 318 | 281 | 245 | 209 | 173 | 136 | 100 | 64 | 28 | 0 |
| 2,600 | 2,640 | 390 | 324 | 287 | 251 | 215 | 179 | 142 | 106 | 70 | 34 | 0 |
| 2,640 | 2,680 | 401 | 333 | 293 | 257 | 221 | 185 | 148 | 112 | 76 | 40 | 3 |
| 2,680 | 2,720 | 412 | 344 | 299 | 263 | 227 | 191 | 154 | 118 | 82 | 46 | 9 |
| 2,720 | 2,760 | 423 | 355 | 305 | 269 | 233 | 197 | 160 | 124 | 88 | 52 | 15 |
| 2,760 | 2,800 | 434 | 367 | 311 | 275 | 239 | 203 | 166 | 130 | 94 | 58 | 21 |
| 2,800 | 2,840 | 446 | 378 | 317 | 281 | 245 | 209 | 172 | 136 | 100 | 64 | 27 |
| 2,840 | 2,880 | 457 | 389 | 323 | 287 | 251 | 215 | 178 | 142 | 106 | 70 | 33 |
| 2,880 | 2,920 | 468 | 400 | 333 | 293 | 257 | 221 | 184 | 148 | 112 | 76 | 39 |
| 2,920 | 2,960 | 479 | 411 | 344 | 299 | 263 | 227 | 190 | 154 | 118 | 82 | 45 |
| 2,960 | 3,000 | 490 | 423 | 355 | 305 | 269 | 233 | 196 | 160 | 124 | 88 | 51 |
| 3,000 | 3,040 | 502 | 434 | 366 | 311 | 275 | 239 | 202 | 166 | 130 | 94 | 57 |
| 3,040 | 3,080 | 513 | 445 | 377 | 317 | 281 | 245 | 208 | 172 | 136 | 100 | 63 |
| 3,080 | 3,120 | 524 | 456 | 389 | 323 | 287 | 251 | 214 | 178 | 142 | 106 | 69 |
| 3,120 | 3,160 | 535 | 467 | 400 | 332 | 293 | 257 | 220 | 184 | 148 | 112 | 75 |
| 3,160 | 3,200 | 546 | 479 | 411 | 343 | 299 | 263 | 226 | 190 | 154 | 118 | 81 |
| 3,200 | 3,240 | 558 | 490 | 422 | 355 | 305 | 269 | 232 | 196 | 160 | 124 | 87 |
| 3,240 | 3,280 | 569 | 501 | 433 | 366 | 311 | 275 | 238 | 202 | 166 | 130 | 93 |
| 3,280 | 3,320 | 580 | 512 | 445 | 377 | 317 | 281 | 244 | 208 | 172 | 136 | 99 |
| 3,320 | 3,360 | 591 | 523 | 456 | 388 | 323 | 287 | 250 | 214 | 178 | 142 | 105 |
| 3,360 | 3,400 | 602 | 535 | 467 | 399 | 332 | 293 | 256 | 220 | 184 | 148 | 111 |
| 3,400 | 3,440 | 614 | 546 | 478 | 411 | 343 | 299 | 262 | 226 | 190 | 154 | 117 |
| 3,440 | 3,480 | 625 | 557 | 489 | 422 | 354 | 305 | 268 | 232 | 196 | 160 | 123 |
| 3,480 | 3,520 | 636 | 568 | 501 | 433 | 365 | 311 | 274 | 238 | 202 | 166 | 129 |
| 3,520 | 3,560 | 647 | 579 | 512 | 444 | 376 | 317 | 280 | 244 | 208 | 172 | 135 |
| 3,560 | 3,600 | 658 | 591 | 523 | 455 | 388 | 323 | 286 | 250 | 214 | 178 | 141 |
| 3,600 | 3,640 | 670 | 602 | 534 | 467 | 399 | 331 | 292 | 256 | 220 | 184 | 147 |
| 3,640 | 3,680 | 681 | 613 | 545 | 478 | 410 | 342 | 298 | 262 | 226 | 190 | 153 |
| 3,680 | 3,720 | 692 | 624 | 557 | 489 | 421 | 354 | 304 | 268 | 232 | 196 | 159 |
| 3,720 | 3,760 | 703 | 635 | 568 | 500 | 432 | 365 | 310 | 274 | 238 | 202 | 165 |
| 3,760 | 3,800 | 714 | 647 | 579 | 511 | 444 | 376 | 316 | 280 | 244 | 208 | 171 |
| 3,800 | 3,840 | 726 | 658 | 590 | 523 | 455 | 387 | 322 | 286 | 250 | 214 | 177 |
| 3,840 | 3,880 | 737 | 669 | 601 | 534 | 466 | 398 | 331 | 292 | 256 | 220 | 183 |
| 3,880 | 3,920 | 748 | 680 | 613 | 545 | 477 | 410 | 342 | 298 | 262 | 226 | 189 |
| 3,920 | 3,960 | 759 | 691 | 624 | 556 | 488 | 421 | 353 | 304 | 268 | 232 | 195 |
| 3,960 | 4,000 | 770 | 703 | 635 | 567 | 500 | 432 | 364 | 310 | 274 | 238 | 201 |
| 4,000 | 4,040 | 782 | 714 | 646 | 579 | 511 | 443 | 376 | 316 | 280 | 244 | 207 |
| 4,040 | 4,080 | 793 | 725 | 657 | 590 | 522 | 454 | 387 | 322 | 286 | 250 | 213 |
| 4,080 | 4,120 | 804 | 736 | 669 | 601 | 533 | 466 | 398 | 330 | 292 | 256 | 219 |
| 4,120 | 4,160 | 815 | 747 | 680 | 612 | 544 | 477 | 409 | 341 | 298 | 262 | 225 |
| 4,160 | 4,200 | 826 | 759 | 691 | 623 | 556 | 488 | 420 | 353 | 304 | 268 | 231 |
| 4,200 | 4,240 | 838 | 770 | 702 | 635 | 567 | 499 | 432 | 364 | 310 | 274 | 237 |
| 4,240 | 4,280 | 849 | 781 | 713 | 646 | 578 | 510 | 443 | 375 | 316 | 280 | 243 |
| 4,280 | 4,320 | 860 | 792 | 725 | 657 | 589 | 522 | 454 | 386 | 322 | 286 | 249 |
| 4,320 | 4,360 | 871 | 803 | 736 | 668 | 600 | 533 | 465 | 397 | 330 | 292 | 255 |
| 4,360 | 4,400 | 882 | 815 | 747 | 679 | 612 | 544 | 476 | 409 | 341 | 298 | 261 |
| 4,400 | 4,440 | 894 | 826 | 758 | 691 | 623 | 555 | 488 | 420 | 352 | 304 | 267 |
| 4,440 | 4,480 | 905 | 837 | 769 | 702 | 634 | 566 | 499 | 431 | 363 | 310 | 273 |
| 4,480 | 4,520 | 916 | 848 | 781 | 713 | 645 | 578 | 510 | 442 | 375 | 316 | 279 |
| 4,520 | 4,560 | 927 | 859 | 792 | 724 | 656 | 589 | 521 | 453 | 386 | 322 | 285 |
| 4,560 | 4,600 | 938 | 871 | 803 | 735 | 668 | 600 | 532 | 465 | 397 | 329 | 291 |
| 4,600 | 4,640 | 950 | 882 | 814 | 747 | 679 | 611 | 544 | 476 | 408 | 341 | 297 |
| 4,640 | 4,680 | 961 | 893 | 825 | 758 | 690 | 622 | 555 | 487 | 419 | 352 | 303 |
| 4,680 | 4,720 | 972 | 904 | 837 | 769 | 701 | 634 | 566 | 498 | 431 | 363 | 309 |
| 4,720 | 4,760 | 983 | 915 | 848 | 780 | 712 | 645 | 577 | 509 | 442 | 374 | 315 |
| 4,760 | 4,800 | 994 | 927 | 859 | 791 | 724 | 656 | 588 | 521 | 453 | 385 | 321 |
| 4,800 | 4,840 | 1,006 | 938 | 870 | 803 | 735 | 667 | 600 | 532 | 464 | 397 | 329 |
| 4,840 | 4,880 | 1,017 | 949 | 881 | 814 | 746 | 678 | 611 | 543 | 475 | 408 | 340 |
| 4,880 | 4,920 | 1,028 | 960 | 893 | 825 | 757 | 690 | 622 | 554 | 487 | 419 | 351 |
| 4,920 | 4,960 | 1,039 | 971 | 904 | 836 | 768 | 701 | 633 | 565 | 498 | 430 | 362 |
| 4,960 | 5,000 | 1,050 | 983 | 915 | 847 | 780 | 712 | 644 | 577 | 509 | 441 | 374 |
| 5,000 | 5,040 | 1,062 | 994 | 926 | 859 | 791 | 723 | 656 | 588 | 520 | 453 | 385 |


| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|  |  | The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$0 | \$540 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 540 | 560 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 560 | 580 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 580 | 600 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 600 | 640 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 640 | 680 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 680 | 720 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 720 | 760 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 760 | 800 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 800 | 840 | 42 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 840 | 880 | 48 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 880 | 920 | 54 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 920 | 960 | 60 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 960 | 1,000 | 66 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,000 | 1,040 | 72 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,040 | 1,080 | 78 | 42 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,080 | 1,120 | 84 | 48 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,120 | 1,160 | 90 | 54 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,160 | 1,200 | 96 | 60 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,200 | 1,240 | 102 | 66 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,240 | 1,280 | 108 | 72 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,280 | 1,320 | 114 | 78 | 42 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,320 | 1,360 | 120 | 84 | 48 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,360 | 1,400 | 126 | 90 | 54 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,400 | 1,440 | 132 | 96 | 60 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,440 | 1,480 | 138 | 102 | 66 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,480 | 1,520 | 144 | 108 | 72 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,520 | 1,560 | 150 | 114 | 78 | 42 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,560 | 1,600 | 156 | 120 | 84 | 48 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| 1,600 | 1,640 | 162 | 126 | 90 | 54 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,640 | 1,680 | 168 | 132 | 96 | 60 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,680 | 1,720 | 174 | 138 | 102 | 66 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,720 | 1,760 | 180 | 144 | 108 | 72 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,760 | 1,800 | 186 | 150 | 114 | 78 | 41 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,800 | 1,840 | 192 | 156 | 120 | 84 | 47 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,840 | 1,880 | 198 | 162 | 126 | 90 | 53 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,880 | 1,920 | 204 | 168 | 132 | 96 | 59 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,920 | 1,960 | 210 | 174 | 138 | 102 | 65 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1,960 | 2,000 | 216 | 180 | 144 | 108 | 71 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,000 | 2,040 | 222 | 186 | 150 | 114 | 77 | 41 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,040 | 2,080 | 228 | 192 | 156 | 120 | 83 | 47 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,080 | 2,120 | 234 | 198 | 162 | 126 | 89 | 53 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,120 | 2,160 | 240 | 204 | 168 | 132 | 95 | 59 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,160 | 2,200 | 246 | 210 | 174 | 138 | 101 | 65 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,200 | 2,240 | 252 | 216 | 180 | 144 | 107 | 71 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,240 | 2,280 | 258 | 222 | 186 | 150 | 113 | 77 | 41 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,280 | 2,320 | 264 | 228 | 192 | 156 | 119 | 83 | 47 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,320 | 2,360 | 270 | 234 | 198 | 162 | 125 | 89 | 53 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,360 | 2,400 | 276 | 240 | 204 | 168 | 131 | 95 | 59 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,400 | 2,440 | 282 | 246 | 210 | 174 | 137 | 101 | 65 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,440 | 2,480 | 288 | 252 | 216 | 180 | 143 | 107 | 71 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,480 | 2,520 | 294 | 258 | 222 | 186 | 149 | 113 | 77 | 41 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,520 | 2,560 | 300 | 264 | 228 | 192 | 155 | 119 | 83 | 47 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,560 | 2,600 | 306 | 270 | 234 | 198 | 161 | 125 | 89 | 53 | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,600 | 2,640 | 312 | 276 | 240 | 204 | 167 | 131 | 95 | 59 | 22 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,640 | 2,680 | 318 | 282 | 246 | 210 | 173 | 137 | 101 | 65 | 28 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,680 | 2,720 | 324 | 288 | 252 | 216 | 179 | 143 | 107 | 71 | 34 | 0 | 0 |
| 2,720 | 2,760 | 330 | 294 | 258 | 222 | 185 | 149 | 113 | 77 | 40 | 4 | 0 |
| 2,760 | 2,800 | 336 | 300 | 264 | 228 | 191 | 155 | 119 | 83 | 46 | 10 |  |
| 2,800 | 2,840 | 342 | 306 | 270 | 234 | 197 | 161 | 125 | 89 | 52 | 16 | 0 |
| 2,840 | 2,880 | 348 | 312 | 276 | 240 | 203 | 167 | 131 | 95 | 58 | 22 | 0 |
| 2,880 | 2,920 | 354 | 318 | 282 | 246 | 209 | 173 | 137 | 101 | 64 | 28 | 0 |
| 2,920 | 2,960 | 360 | 324 | 288 | 252 | 215 | 179 | 143 | 107 | 70 | 34 | 0 |
| 2,960 | 3,000 | 366 | 330 | 294 | 258 | 221 | 185 | 149 | 113 | 76 | 40 | 4 |
| 3,000 | 3,040 | 372 | 336 | 300 | 264 | 227 | 191 | 155 | 119 | 82 | 46 | 10 |
| 3,040 | 3,080 | 378 | 342 | 306 | 270 | 233 | 197 | 161 | 125 | 88 | 52 | 16 |
| 3,080 | 3,120 | 384 | 348 | 312 | 276 | 239 | 203 | 167 | 131 | 94 | 58 | 22 |
| 3,120 | 3,160 | 390 | 354 | 318 | 282 | 245 | 209 | 173 | 137 | 100 | 64 | 28 |
| 3,160 | 3,200 | 396 | 360 | 324 | 288 | 251 | 215 | 179 | 143 | 106 | 70 | 34 |
| 3,200 | 3,240 | 402 | 366 | 330 | 294 | 257 | 221 | 185 | 149 | 112 | 76 | 40 |

MARRIED Persons-MONTHLY Payroll Period
(For Wages Paid in 2001)

| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$3,240 | \$3,280 | 408 | 372 | 336 | 300 | 263 | 227 | 191 | 155 | 118 | 82 | 46 |
| 3,280 | 3,320 | 414 | 378 | 342 | 306 | 269 | 233 | 197 | 161 | 124 | 88 | 52 |
| 3,320 | 3,360 | 420 | 384 | 348 | 312 | 275 | 239 | 203 | 167 | 130 | 94 | 58 |
| 3,360 | 3,400 | 426 | 390 | 354 | 318 | 281 | 245 | 209 | 173 | 136 | 100 | 64 |
| 3,400 | 3,440 | 432 | 396 | 360 | 324 | 287 | 251 | 215 | 179 | 142 | 106 | 70 |
| 3,440 | 3,480 | 438 | 402 | 366 | 330 | 293 | 257 | 221 | 185 | 148 | 112 | 76 |
| 3,480 | 3,520 | 444 | 408 | 372 | 336 | 299 | 263 | 227 | 191 | 154 | 118 | 82 |
| 3,520 | 3,560 | 450 | 414 | 378 | 342 | 305 | 269 | 233 | 197 | 160 | 124 | 88 |
| 3,560 | 3,600 | 456 | 420 | 384 | 348 | 311 | 275 | 239 | 203 | 166 | 130 | 94 |
| 3,600 | 3,640 | 462 | 426 | 390 | 354 | 317 | 281 | 245 | 209 | 172 | 136 | 100 |
| 3,640 | 3,680 | 468 | 432 | 396 | 360 | 323 | 287 | 251 | 215 | 178 | 142 | 106 |
| 3,680 | 3,720 | 474 | 438 | 402 | 366 | 329 | 293 | 257 | 221 | 184 | 148 | 112 |
| 3,720 | 3,760 | 480 | 444 | 408 | 372 | 335 | 299 | 263 | 227 | 190 | 154 | 118 |
| 3,760 | 3,800 | 486 | 450 | 414 | 378 | 341 | 305 | 269 | 233 | 196 | 160 | 124 |
| 3,800 | 3,840 | 492 | 456 | 420 | 384 | 347 | 311 | 275 | 239 | 202 | 166 | 130 |
| 3,840 | 3,880 | 498 | 462 | 426 | 390 | 353 | 317 | 281 | 245 | 208 | 172 | 136 |
| 3,880 | 3,920 | 504 | 468 | 432 | 396 | 359 | 323 | 287 | 251 | 214 | 178 | 142 |
| 3,920 | 3,960 | 510 | 474 | 438 | 402 | 365 | 329 | 293 | 257 | 220 | 184 | 148 |
| 3,960 | 4,000 | 516 | 480 | 444 | 408 | 371 | 335 | 299 | 263 | 226 | 190 | 154 |
| 4,000 | 4,040 | 522 | 486 | 450 | 414 | 377 | 341 | 305 | 269 | 232 | 196 | 160 |
| 4,040 | 4,080 | 528 | 492 | 456 | 420 | 383 | 347 | 311 | 275 | 238 | 202 | 166 |
| 4,080 | 4,120 | 534 | 498 | 462 | 426 | 389 | 353 | 317 | 281 | 244 | 208 | 172 |
| 4,120 | 4,160 | 540 | 504 | 468 | 432 | 395 | 359 | 323 | 287 | 250 | 214 | 178 |
| 4,160 | 4,200 | 549 | 510 | 474 | 438 | 401 | 365 | 329 | 293 | 256 | 220 | 184 |
| 4,200 | 4,240 | 560 | 516 | 480 | 444 | 407 | 371 | 335 | 299 | 262 | 226 | 190 |
| 4,240 | 4,280 | 572 | 522 | 486 | 450 | 413 | 377 | 341 | 305 | 268 | 232 | 196 |
| 4,280 | 4,320 | 583 | 528 | 492 | 456 | 419 | 383 | 347 | 311 | 274 | 238 | 202 |
| 4,320 | 4,360 | 594 | 534 | 498 | 462 | 425 | 389 | 353 | 317 | 280 | 244 | 208 |
| 4,360 | 4,400 | 605 | 540 | 504 | 468 | 431 | 395 | 359 | 323 | 286 | 250 | 214 |
| 4,400 | 4,440 | 616 | 549 | 510 | 474 | 437 | 401 | 365 | 329 | 292 | 256 | 220 |
| 4,440 | 4,480 | 628 | 560 | 516 | 480 | 443 | 407 | 371 | 335 | 298 | 262 | 226 |
| 4,480 | 4,520 | 639 | 571 | 522 | 486 | 449 | 413 | 377 | 341 | 304 | 268 | 232 |
| 4,520 | 4,560 | 650 | 582 | 528 | 492 | 455 | 419 | 383 | 347 | 310 | 274 | 238 |
| 4,560 | 4,600 | 661 | 594 | 534 | 498 | 461 | 425 | 389 | 353 | 316 | 280 | 244 |
| 4,600 | 4,640 | 672 | 605 | 540 | 504 | 467 | 431 | 395 | 359 | 322 | 286 | 250 |
| 4,640 | 4,680 | 684 | 616 | 548 | 510 | 473 | 437 | 401 | 365 | 328 | 292 | 256 |
| 4,680 | 4,720 | 695 | 627 | 559 | 516 | 479 | 443 | 407 | 371 | 334 | 298 | 262 |
| 4,720 | 4,760 | 706 | 638 | 571 | 522 | 485 | 449 | 413 | 377 | 340 | 304 | 268 |
| 4,760 | 4,800 | 717 | 650 | 582 | 528 | 491 | 455 | 419 | 383 | 346 | 310 | 274 |
| 4,800 | 4,840 | 728 | 661 | 593 | 534 | 497 | 461 | 425 | 389 | 352 | 316 | 280 |
| 4,840 | 4,880 | 740 | 672 | 604 | 540 | 503 | 467 | 431 | 395 | 358 | 322 | 286 |
| 4,880 | 4,920 | 751 | 683 | 615 | 548 | 509 | 473 | 437 | 401 | 364 | 328 | 292 |
| 4,920 | 4,960 | 762 | 694 | 627 | 559 | 515 | 479 | 443 | 407 | 370 | 334 | 298 |
| 4,960 | 5,000 | 773 | 706 | 638 | 570 | 521 | 485 | 449 | 413 | 376 | 340 | 304 |
| 5,000 | 5,040 | 784 | 717 | 649 | 581 | 527 | 491 | 455 | 419 | 382 | 346 | 310 |
| 5,040 | 5,080 | 796 | 728 | 660 | 593 | 533 | 497 | 461 | 425 | 388 | 352 | 316 |
| 5,080 | 5,120 | 807 | 739 | 671 | 604 | 539 | 503 | 467 | 431 | 394 | 358 | 322 |
| 5,120 | 5,160 | 818 | 750 | 683 | 615 | 547 | 509 | 473 | 437 | 400 | 364 | 328 |
| 5,160 | 5,200 | 829 | 762 | 694 | 626 | 559 | 515 | 479 | 443 | 406 | 370 | 334 |
| 5,200 | 5,240 | 840 | 773 | 705 | 637 | 570 | 521 | 485 | 449 | 412 | 376 | 340 |
| 5,240 | 5,280 | 852 | 784 | 716 | 649 | 581 | 527 | 491 | 455 | 418 | 382 | 346 |
| 5,280 | 5,320 | 863 | 795 | 727 | 660 | 592 | 533 | 497 | 461 | 424 | 388 | 352 |
| 5,320 | 5,360 | 874 | 806 | 739 | 671 | 603 | 539 | 503 | 467 | 430 | 394 | 358 |
| 5,360 | 5,400 | 885 | 818 | 750 | 682 | 615 | 547 | 509 | 473 | 436 | 400 | 364 |
| 5,400 | 5,440 | 896 | 829 | 761 | 693 | 626 | 558 | 515 | 479 | 442 | 406 | 370 |
| 5,440 | 5,480 | 908 | 840 | 772 | 705 | 637 | 569 | 521 | 485 | 448 | 412 | 376 |
| 5,480 | 5,520 | 919 | 851 | 783 | 716 | 648 | 580 | 527 | 491 | 454 | 418 | 382 |
| 5,520 | 5,560 | 930 | 862 | 795 | 727 | 659 | 592 | 533 | 497 | 460 | 424 | 388 |
| 5,560 | 5,600 | 941 | 874 | 806 | 738 | 671 | 603 | 539 | 503 | 466 | 430 | 394 |
| 5,600 | 5,640 | 952 | 885 | 817 | 749 | 682 | 614 | 546 | 509 | 472 | 436 | 400 |
| 5,640 | 5,680 | 964 | 896 | 828 | 761 | 693 | 625 | 558 | 515 | 478 | 442 | 406 |
| 5,680 | 5,720 | 975 | 907 | 839 | 772 | 704 | 636 | 569 | 521 | 484 | 448 | 412 |
| 5,720 | 5,760 | 986 | 918 | 851 | 783 | 715 | 648 | 580 | 527 | 490 | 454 | 418 |
| 5,760 | 5,800 | 997 | 930 | 862 | 794 | 727 | 659 | 591 | 533 | 496 | 460 | 424 |
| 5,800 | 5,840 | 1,008 | 941 | 873 | 805 | 738 | 670 | 602 | 539 | 502 | 466 | 430 |
| \$5,840 and over |  | Use Table 4(b) for a MARRIED person on page 34. Also see the instructions on page 32. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

SINGLE Persons-DAILY OR MISCELLANEOUS Payroll Period


SINGLE Persons-DAILY OR MISCELLANEOUS Payroll Period (For Wages Paid in 2001)



| If the wages are- |  | And the number of withholding allowances claimed is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | But less | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|  |  | The amount of income tax to be withheld is- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$234 | \$237 | 37 | 34 | 31 | 28 | 25 | 23 | 22 | 20 | 18 | 17 | 15 |
| 237 | 240 | 38 | 35 | 32 | 29 | 26 | 24 | 22 | 20 | 19 | 17 | 15 |
| 240 | 243 | 39 | 36 | 33 | 30 | 26 | 24 | 22 | 21 | 19 | 17 | 16 |
| 243 | 246 | 40 | 37 | 34 | 30 | 27 | 25 | 23 | 21 | 20 | 18 | 16 |
| 246 | 249 | 41 | 38 | 34 | 31 | 28 | 25 | 23 | 22 | 20 | 18 | 17 |
| 249 | 252 | 41 | 38 | 35 | 32 | 29 | 26 | 24 | 22 | 20 | 19 | 17 |
| 252 | 255 | 42 | 39 | 36 | 33 | 30 | 27 | 24 | 23 | 21 | 19 | 18 |
| 255 | 258 | 43 | 40 | 37 | 34 | 31 | 28 | 25 | 23 | 21 | 20 | 18 |
| 258 | 261 | 44 | 41 | 38 | 35 | 31 | 28 | 25 | 23 | 22 | 20 | 18 |
| 261 | 264 | 45 | 42 | 39 | 35 | 32 | 29 | 26 | 24 | 22 | 21 | 19 |
| 264 | 267 | 46 | 43 | 39 | 36 | 33 | 30 | 27 | 24 | 23 | 21 | 19 |
| 267 | 270 | 47 | 43 | 40 | 37 | 34 | 31 | 28 | 25 | 23 | 21 | 20 |
| 270 | 273 | 47 | 44 | 41 | 38 | 35 | 32 | 29 | 25 | 24 | 22 | 20 |
| 273 | 276 | 48 | 45 | 42 | 39 | 36 | 33 | 29 | 26 | 24 | 22 | 21 |
| 276 | 279 | 49 | 46 | 43 | 40 | 37 | 33 | 30 | 27 | 25 | 23 | 21 |
| 279 | 282 | 50 | 47 | 44 | 40 | 37 | 34 | 31 | 28 | 25 | 23 | 22 |
| 282 | 285 | 51 | 48 | 44 | 41 | 38 | 35 | 32 | 29 | 26 | 24 | 22 |
| 285 | 288 | 52 | 48 | 45 | 42 | 39 | 36 | 33 | 30 | 27 | 24 | 23 |
| 288 | 291 | 52 | 49 | 46 | 43 | 40 | 37 | 34 | 31 | 27 | 25 | 23 |
| 291 | 294 | 53 | 50 | 47 | 44 | 41 | 38 | 34 | 31 | 28 | 25 | 23 |
| 294 | 297 | 54 | 51 | 48 | 45 | 42 | 38 | 35 | 32 | 29 | 26 | 24 |
| 297 | 300 | 55 | 52 | 49 | 46 | 42 | 39 | 36 | 33 | 30 | 27 | 24 |
| 300 | 303 | 56 | 53 | 50 | 46 | 43 | 40 | 37 | 34 | 31 | 28 | 25 |
| 303 | 306 | 57 | 53 | 50 | 47 | 44 | 41 | 38 | 35 | 32 | 28 | 25 |
| 306 | 309 | 57 | 54 | 51 | 48 | 45 | 42 | 39 | 36 | 32 | 29 | 26 |
| 309 | 312 | 58 | 55 | 52 | 49 | 46 | 43 | 40 | 36 | 33 | 30 | 27 |
| 312 | 315 | 59 | 56 | 53 | 50 | 47 | 43 | 40 | 37 | 34 | 31 | 28 |
| 315 | 318 | 60 | 57 | 54 | 51 | 47 | 44 | 41 | 38 | 35 | 32 | 29 |
| 318 | 321 | 61 | 58 | 55 | 51 | 48 | 45 | 42 | 39 | 36 | 33 | 30 |
| 321 | 324 | 62 | 59 | 55 | 52 | 49 | 46 | 43 | 40 | 37 | 34 | 30 |
| 324 | 327 | 62 | 59 | 56 | 53 | 50 | 47 | 44 | 41 | 37 | 34 | 31 |
| 327 | 330 | 63 | 60 | 57 | 54 | 51 | 48 | 45 | 41 | 38 | 35 | 32 |
| 330 | 333 | 64 | 61 | 58 | 55 | 52 | 49 | 45 | 42 | 39 | 36 | 33 |
| 333 | 336 | 65 | 62 | 59 | 56 | 52 | 49 | 46 | 43 | 40 | 37 | 34 |
| 336 | 339 | 66 | 63 | 60 | 56 | 53 | 50 | 47 | 44 | 41 | 38 | 35 |
| 339 | 341 | 67 | 63 | 60 | 57 | 54 | 51 | 48 | 45 | 42 | 38 | 35 |
| 341 | 343 | 67 | 64 | 61 | 58 | 55 | 51 | 48 | 45 | 42 | 39 | 36 |
| 343 | 345 | 68 | 65 | 61 | 58 | 55 | 52 | 49 | 46 | 43 | 40 | 36 |
| 345 | 347 | 68 | 65 | 62 | 59 | 56 | 53 | 49 | 46 | 43 | 40 | 37 |
| 347 | 349 | 69 | 66 | 63 | 59 | 56 | 53 | 50 | 47 | 44 | 41 | 38 |
| 349 | 351 | 69 | 66 | 63 | 60 | 57 | 54 | 51 | 47 | 44 | 41 | 38 |
| 351 | 353 | 70 | 67 | 64 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 39 |
| 353 | 355 | 70 | 67 | 64 | 61 | 58 | 55 | 52 | 49 | 45 | 42 | 39 |
| 355 | 357 | 71 | 68 | 65 | 62 | 59 | 55 | 52 | 49 | 46 | 43 | 40 |
| 357 | 359 | 72 | 68 | 65 | 62 | 59 | 56 | 53 | 50 | 47 | 43 | 40 |
| 359 | 361 | 72 | 69 | 66 | 63 | 60 | 57 | 53 | 50 | 47 | 44 | 41 |
| 361 | 363 | 73 | 70 | 66 | 63 | 60 | 57 | 54 | 51 | 48 | 45 | 41 |
| 363 | 365 | 73 | 70 | 67 | 64 | 61 | 58 | 55 | 51 | 48 | 45 | 42 |
| 365 | 367 | 74 | 71 | 68 | 64 | 61 | 58 | 55 | 52 | 49 | 46 | 43 |
| 367 | 369 | 74 | 71 | 68 | 65 | 62 | 59 | 56 | 53 | 49 | 46 | 43 |
| 369 | 371 | 75 | 72 | 69 | 66 | 62 | 59 | 56 | 53 | 50 | 47 | 44 |
| 371 | 373 | 75 | 72 | 69 | 66 | 63 | 60 | 57 | 54 | 51 | 47 | 44 |
| 373 | 375 | 76 | 73 | 70 | 67 | 64 | 60 | 57 | 54 | 51 | 48 | 45 |
| 375 | 377 | 77 | 73 | 70 | 67 | 64 | 61 | 58 | 55 | 52 | 49 | 45 |
| 377 | 379 | 77 | 74 | 71 | 68 | 65 | 62 | 58 | 55 | 52 | 49 | 46 |
| 379 | 381 | 78 | 75 | 71 | 68 | 65 | 62 | 59 | 56 | 53 | 50 | 46 |
| 381 | 383 | 78 | 75 | 72 | 69 | 66 | 63 | 60 | 56 | 53 | 50 | 47 |
| 383 | 385 | 79 | 76 | 73 | 69 | 66 | 63 | 60 | 57 | 54 | 51 | 48 |
| 385 | 387 | 79 | 76 | 73 | 70 | 67 | 64 | 61 | 58 | 54 | 51 | 48 |
| 387 | 389 | 80 | 77 | 74 | 71 | 67 | 64 | 61 | 58 | 55 | 52 | 49 |
|  | 391 | 81 | 77 | 74 |  | 68 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 391 | 393 | 81 | 78 | 75 | 72 | 69 | 65 | 62 | 59 | 56 | 53 | 50 |
| 393 | 395 | 82 | 79 | 75 | 72 | 69 | 66 | 63 | 60 | 57 | 54 | 50 |
| 395 | 397 | 82 | 79 | 76 | 73 | 70 | 67 | 63 | 60 | 57 | 54 | 51 |
| 397 | 399 | 83 | 80 | 77 | 73 | 70 | 67 | 64 | 61 | 58 | 55 | 52 |
| \$399 and over |  | Use Table 8(b) for a MARRIED person on page 35. Also see the instructions on page 32. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# Tables for Percentage Method of Advance EIC Payments 

(For Wages Paid in 2001)

## Table 1. WEEKLY Payroll Period

## (a) SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate

If the amount of wages (before deducting withholding allowances) is:

| Over- | But not over- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$0 | \$137 | 20.40\% of wages |
| \$137 | \$251 | \$28 |
| \$251 |  | $\$ 28$ less $9.588 \%$ of wages in excess of $\$ 251$ |

(b) MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate

If the amount of wages (before deducting withholding allowances) is:

| Over- | But not over- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$0 | \$68. | 20.40\% of wages |
| \$68 | \$125. | \$14 |
| \$125 |  | \$14 less $9.588 \%$ of wages in excess of $\$ 125$ |

## Table 2. BIWEEKLY Payroll Period

(a) SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing

If the amount of wages (before deducting withholding allowances) is:

| Over- | But not over- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$0 | \$274 | 20.40\% of wages |
| \$274 | \$503 | \$56 |
| \$503 |  | \$56 less 9.588\% of wages in excess of $\$ 503$ |

The amount of payment to be made is:
in excess of $\$ 503$
(b) MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate

If the amount of wages (before deducting withholding allowances) is:

Over- But not over-
$\$ 0 \quad \$ 137$. . $20.40 \%$ of wages
\$137 \$251. . . \$28
\$251

The amount of payment to be made is:

## Table 3. SEMIMONTHLY Payroll Period

## (a) SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate

If the amount of wages (before deducting withholding allowances) is:

| Over- \$0 | But not over\$297 | 20.40\% of wages |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$297 | \$545 | \$61 |
| \$545 |  | \$61 less 9.588\% of wages |
|  |  | in excess of \$545 |

(b) MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate

If the amount of wages (before deducting withholding allowances) is:

| Over- | But not over- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$0 | \$148. | 20.40\% of wages |
| \$148 | \$272. | \$30 |
| \$272 |  | \$30 less $9.588 \%$ of wages in excess of $\$ 272$ |

## Table 4. MONTHLY Payroll Period

(a) SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing

If the amount of wages (before deducting withholding allowances) is:
Over-

| $\$ 0$ | $\$ 595$ | . | . | $20.40 \%$ of wages |
| ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\$ 595$ | $\$ 1,090$ | . | . | $\$ 121$ |
| $\$ 1,090$ | . | . | . | . |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| in excess of $\$ 1,090$ |  |  |  |  |

(b) MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate

If the amount of wages (before deducting withholding allowances) is:

| Over- | But not over- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$0 | \$297. | 20.40\% of wages |
| \$297 | \$545. | \$61 |
| \$545 | . . . . | \$61 less 9.588\% of wages |

# Tables for Percentage Method of Advance EIC Payments (Continued) (For Wages Paid in 2001) 

## Table 5. QUARTERLY Payroll Period

| (a) SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate |  |  | (b) MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| If the am of wages deducting allowanc | unt before withholding ) is: | The amount of payment to be made is: | If the am of wages deductin allowanc | unt before withholding is: | The amount of payment to be made is: |
| Over\$0 | But not over\$1,785 | 20.40\% of wages | Over- | But not over\$892 | 20.40\% of wages |
| \$1,785 | \$3,272 | \$364 | \$892 | \$1,636 | \$182 |
| \$3,272 | . . . | $\$ 364$ less $9.588 \%$ of wages in excess of \$3,272 | \$1,636 | . . . . | $\$ 182$ less $9.588 \%$ of wages in excess of \$1,636 |

## Table 6. SEMIANNUAL Payroll Period

## (a) SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate

| If the amount of wages (before deducting withholding allowances) is: |  | The amount of payment to be made is: |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Over$\$ 0$ | But not over- $\$ 3,570$ | 20.40\% of wages |
| \$3,570 | \$6,545 | \$728 |
| \$6,545 |  | \$728 less 9.588\% of wages in excess of $\$ 6,545$ |

## Table 7. ANNUAL Payroll Period

(a) SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing
(b) MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate

| If the amount | The amount of payment |
| :--- | :--- |
| of wages (before | to be made is: | to be made is: deducting withholding allowances) is:

Over- But not over-

| \$0 | \$1,785 | 20.40\% of wages |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$1,785 | \$3,272 | \$364 |
| \$3,272 | . | \$364 less 9.588\% of wages in excess of $\$ 3,272$ |

(b) MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate

| If the amount | The amount of payment |
| :--- | :--- |
| of wages (before | to be made is: | deducting withholding allowances) is:


| Over- | But not over- |  |  |
| ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\$ 0$ | $\$ 3,570$ | . | $20.40 \%$ of wages |
| $\$ 3,570$ | $\$ 6,545$ | . | $\$ 728$ |
| $\$ 6,545$ | . | . | . | | $\$ 728$ less $9.588 \%$ of wages |
| :--- |
|  |

## Table 8. DAILY or MISCELLANEOUS Payroll Period

(a) SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate
If the wages divided by
the number of days in
such period (before
deducting withholding

allowances) are: | The amount of payment to be the following |
| :--- |
| amount multiplied by the |
| number of days in |
| such period: |

(b) MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate
If the wages divided by
the number of days in
such period (before

deducting withholding | The amount of payment to be |
| :--- |
| made is the following |
| amount multiplied by the |
| number of days in |
| allowances) are: |

Tables for Wage Bracket Method of Advance EIC Payments (For Wages Paid in 2001)
WEEKLY Payroll Period
SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate

| Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  |
| \$0 | \$5 | \$0 | \$75 | \$80 | \$15 | \$270 | \$280 | \$25 | \$420 | \$430 | \$11 |
| 5 | 10 | 1 | 80 | 85 | 16 | 280 | 290 | 24 | 430 | 440 | 10 |
| 10 | 15 | 2 | 85 | 90 | 17 | 290 | 300 | 23 | 440 | 450 | 9 |
| 15 | 20 | 3 | 90 | 95 | 18 | 300 | 310 | 22 | 450 | 460 | 8 |
| 20 | 25 | 4 | 95 | 100 | 19 | 310 | 320 | 21 | 460 | 470 | 7 |
| 25 | 30 | 5 | 100 | 105 | 20 | 320 | 330 | 21 | 470 | 480 | 6 |
| 30 | 35 | 6 | 105 | 110 | 21 | 330 | 340 | 20 | 480 | 490 | 5 |
| 35 | 40 | 7 | 110 | 115 | 22 | 340 | 350 | 19 | 490 | 500 | 4 |
| 40 | 45 | 8 | 115 | 120 | 23 | 350 | 360 | 18 | 500 | 510 | 3 |
| 45 | 50 | 9 | 120 | 125 | 24 | 360 | 370 | 17 | 510 | 520 | 2 |
| 50 | 55 | 10 | 125 | 130 | 26 | 370 | 380 | 16 | 520 | 530 | 1 |
| 55 | 60 | 11 | 130 | 135 | 27 | 380 | 390 | 15 | 530 | --- | 0 |
| 60 | 65 | 12 | 135 | 250 | 28 | 390 | 400 | 14 |  |  |  |
| 65 | 70 | 13 | 250 | 260 | 27 | 400 | 410 | 13 |  |  |  |
| 70 | 75 | 14 | 260 | 270 | 26 | 410 | 420 | 12 |  |  |  |

MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate

| Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  |
| \$0 | \$5 | \$0 | \$40 | \$45 | \$8 | \$135 | \$145 | \$12 | \$205 | \$215 | \$5 |
| 5 | 10 | 1 | 45 | 50 | 9 | 145 | 155 | 11 | 215 | 225 | 4 |
| 10 | 15 | 2 | 50 | 55 | 10 | 155 | 165 | 10 | 225 | 235 | 4 |
| 15 | 20 | 3 | 55 | 60 | 11 | 165 | 175 | 9 | 235 | 245 | 3 |
| 20 | 25 | 4 | 60 | 65 | 12 | 175 | 185 | 8 | 245 | 255 | 2 |
| 25 | 30 | 5 | 65 | 125 | 13 | 185 | 195 | 7 | 255 | 265 | 1 |
| 30 35 | 30 40 | 6 | 125 | 135 | 13 | 195 | 205 | 6 | 265 | --- | 0 |

## BIWEEKLY Payroll Period

SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate

| Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  |
| \$0 | \$5 | \$0 | \$145 | \$150 | \$30 | \$530 | \$540 | \$53 | \$820 | \$830 | \$25 |
| 5 | 10 | 1 | 150 | 155 | 31 | 540 | 550 | 52 | 830 | 840 | 24 |
| 10 | 15 | 2 | 155 | 160 | 32 | 550 | 560 | 51 | 840 | 850 | 23 |
| 15 | 20 | 3 | 160 | 165 | 33 | 560 | 570 | 50 | 850 | 860 | 22 |
| 20 | 25 | 4 | 165 | 170 | 34 | 570 | 580 | 49 | 860 | 870 | 21 |
| 25 | 30 | 5 | 170 | 175 | 35 | 580 | 590 | 48 | 870 | 880 | 20 |
| 30 | 35 | 6 | 175 | 180 | 36 | 590 | 600 | 47 | 880 | 890 | 19 |
| 35 | 40 | 7 | 180 | 185 | 37 | 600 | 610 | 46 | 890 | 900 | 18 |
| 40 | 45 | 8 | 185 | 190 | 38 | 610 | 620 | 45 | 900 | 910 | 17 |
| 45 | 50 | 9 | 190 | 195 | 39 | 620 | 630 | 44 | 910 | 920 | 16 |
| 50 | 55 | 10 | 195 | 200 | 40 | 630 | 640 | 43 | 920 | 930 | 15 |
| 55 | 60 | 11 | 200 | 205 | 41 | 640 | 650 | 42 | 930 | 940 | 14 |
| 60 | 65 | 12 | 205 | 210 | 42 | 650 | 660 | 41 | 940 | 950 | 13 |
| 65 | 70 | 13 | 210 | 215 | 43 | 660 | 670 | 40 | 950 | 960 | 12 |
| 70 | 75 | 14 | 215 | 220 | 44 | 670 | 680 | 39 | 960 | 970 | 11 |
| 75 | 80 | 15 | 220 | 225 | 45 | 680 | 690 | 38 | 970 | 980 | 10 |
| 80 | 85 | 16 | 225 | 230 | 46 | 690 | 700 | 37 | 980 | 990 | 9 |
| 85 | 90 | 17 | 230 | 235 | 47 | 700 | 710 | 36 | 990 | 1,000 | 8 |
| 90 | 95 | 18 | 235 | 240 | 48 | 710 | 720 | 35 | 1,000 | 1,010 | 7 |
| 95 | 100 | 19 | 240 | 245 | 49 | 720 | 730 | 34 | 1,010 | 1,020 | 7 |
| 100 | 105 | 20 | 245 | 250 | 50 | 730 | 740 | 33 | 1,020 | 1,030 | 6 |
| 105 | 110 | 21 | 250 | 255 | 51 | 740 | 750 | 32 | 1,030 | 1,040 | 5 |
| 110 | 115 | 22 | 255 | 260 | 52 | 750 | 760 | 31 | 1,040 | 1,050 | 4 |
| 115 | 120 | 23 | 260 | 265 | 53 | 760 | 770 | 30 | 1,050 | 1,060 | 3 |
| 120 | 125 | 24 | 265 | 270 | 54 | 770 | 780 | 30 | 1,060 | 1,070 | 2 |
| 125 | 130 | 26 | 270 | 500 | 55 | 780 | 790 | 29 | 1,070 | 1,080 | 1 |
| 130 | 135 | 27 | 500 | 510 | 55 | 790 | 800 | 28 | 1,080 | - - - | 0 |
| 135 | 140 | 28 | 510 | 520 | 54 | 800 | 810 | 27 |  |  |  |
| 140 | 145 | 29 | 520 | 530 | 53 | 810 | 820 | 26 |  |  |  |

## BIWEEKLY Payroll Period

MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate

| Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { At } \\ \text { least } \end{gathered}$ | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  |
| \$0 | \$5 | \$0 | \$75 | \$80 | \$15 | \$270 | \$280 | \$25 | \$420 | \$430 | \$11 |
| 5 | 10 | 1 | 80 | 85 | 16 | 280 | 290 | 24 | 430 | 440 | 10 |
| 10 | 15 | 2 | 85 | 90 | 17 | 290 | 300 | 23 | 440 | 450 | 9 |
| 15 | 20 | 3 | 90 | 95 | 18 | 300 | 310 | 22 | 450 | 460 | 8 |
| 20 | 25 | 4 | 95 | 100 | 19 | 310 | 320 | 21 | 460 | 470 | 7 |
| 25 | 30 | 5 | 100 | 105 | 20 | 320 | 330 | 20 | 470 | 480 | 6 |
| 30 | 35 | 6 | 105 | 110 | 21 | 330 | 340 | 20 | 480 | 490 | 5 |
| 35 | 40 | 7 | 110 | 115 | 22 | 340 | 350 | 19 | 490 | 500 | 4 |
| 40 | 45 | 8 | 115 | 120 | 23 | 350 | 360 | 18 | 500 | 510 | 3 |
| 45 | 50 | 9 | 120 | 125 | 24 | 360 | 370 | 17 | 510 | 520 | 2 |
| 50 | 55 | 10 | 125 | 130 | 26 | 370 | 380 | 16 | 520 | 530 | 1 |
| 55 | 60 | 11 | 130 | 135 | 27 | 380 | 390 | 15 | 530 | --- | 0 |
| 60 | 65 | 12 | 135 | 250 | 28 | 390 | 400 | 14 |  |  |  |
| 65 | 70 | 13 | 250 | 260 | 27 | 400 | 410 | 13 |  |  |  |
| 70 | 75 | 14 | 260 | 270 | 26 | 410 | 420 | 12 |  |  |  |

SEMIMONTHLY Payroll Period
SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate

| Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  |
| \$0 | \$5 | \$0 | \$155 | \$160 | \$32 | \$565 | \$575 | \$58 | \$875 | \$885 | \$28 |
| 5 | 10 | 1 | 160 | 165 | 33 | 575 | 585 | 57 | 885 | 895 | 27 |
| 10 | 15 | 2 | 165 | 170 | 34 | 585 | 595 | 56 | 895 | 905 | 26 |
| 15 | 20 | 3 | 170 | 175 | 35 | 595 | 605 | 55 | 905 | 915 | 25 |
| 20 | 25 | 4 | 175 | 180 | 36 | 605 | 615 | 54 | 915 | 925 | 24 |
| 25 | 30 | 5 | 180 | 185 | 37 | 615 | 625 | 53 | 925 | 935 | 23 |
| 30 | 35 | 6 | 185 | 190 | 38 | 625 | 635 | 52 | 935 | 945 | 22 |
| 35 | 40 | 7 | 190 | 195 | 39 | 635 | 645 | 51 | 945 | 955 | 21 |
| 40 | 45 | 8 | 195 | 200 | 40 | 645 | 655 | 50 | 955 | 965 | 20 |
| 45 | 50 | 9 | 200 | 205 | 41 | 655 | 665 | 49 | 965 | 975 | 20 |
| 50 | 55 | 10 | 205 | 210 | 42 | 665 | 675 | 48 | 975 | 985 | 19 |
| 55 | 60 | 11 | 210 | 215 | 43 | 675 | 685 | 47 | 985 | 995 | 18 |
| 60 | 65 | 12 | 215 | 220 | 44 | 685 | 695 | 46 | 995 | 1,005 | 17 |
| 65 | 70 | 13 | 220 | 225 | 45 | 695 | 705 | 45 | 1,005 | 1,015 | 16 |
| 70 | 75 | 14 | 225 | 230 | 46 | 705 | 715 | 44 | 1,015 | 1,025 | 15 |
| 75 | 80 | 15 | 230 | 235 | 47 | 715 | 725 | 43 | 1,025 | 1,035 | 14 |
| 80 | 85 | 16 | 235 | 240 | 48 | 725 | 735 | 43 | 1,035 | 1,045 | 13 |
| 85 | 90 | 17 | 240 | 245 | 49 | 735 | 745 | 42 | 1,045 | 1,055 | 12 |
| 90 | 95 | 18 | 245 | 250 | 50 | 745 | 755 | 41 | 1,055 | 1,065 | 11 |
| 95 | 100 | 19 | 250 | 255 | 51 | 755 | 765 | 40 | 1,065 | 1,075 | 10 |
| 100 | 105 | 20 | 255 | 260 | 52 | 765 | 775 | 39 | 1,075 | 1,085 | 9 |
| 105 | 110 | 21 | 260 | 265 | 53 | 775 | 785 | 38 | 1,085 | 1,095 | 8 |
| 110 | 115 | 22 | 265 | 270 | 54 | 785 | 795 | 37 | 1,095 | 1,105 | 7 |
| 115 | 120 | 23 | 270 | 275 | 55 | 795 | 805 | 36 | 1,105 | 1,115 | 6 |
| 120 | 125 | 24 | 275 | 280 | 56 | 805 | 815 | 35 | 1,115 | 1,125 | 5 |
| 125 | 130 | 26 | 280 | 285 | 57 | 815 | 825 | 34 | 1,125 | 1,135 | 4 |
| 130 | 135 | 27 | 285 | 290 | 58 | 825 | 835 | 33 | 1,135 | 1,145 | 3 |
| 135 | 140 | 28 | 290 | 295 | 59 | 835 | 845 | 32 | 1,145 | 1,155 | 2 |
| 140 | 145 | 29 | 295 | 545 | 60 | 845 | 855 | 31 | 1,155 | 1,165 | 1 |
| 145 | 150 | 30 | 545 | 555 | 60 | 855 | 865 | 30 | 1,165 | -- | 0 |
| 150 | 155 | 31 | 555 | 565 | 59 | 865 | 875 | 29 |  |  |  |

MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate

| Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  |
| \$0 | \$5 | \$0 | \$50 | \$55 | \$10 | \$100 | \$105 | \$20 | \$270 | \$280 | \$30 |
| 5 | 10 | 1 | 55 | 60 | 11 | 105 | 110 | 21 | 280 | 290 | 29 |
| 10 | 15 | 2 | 60 | 65 | 12 | 110 | 115 | 22 | 290 | 300 | 28 |
| 15 | 20 | 3 | 65 | 70 | 13 | 115 | 120 | 23 | 300 | 310 | 27 |
| 20 | 25 | 4 | 70 | 75 | 14 | 120 | 125 | 24 | 310 | 320 | 26 |
| 25 | 30 | 5 | 75 | 80 | 15 | 125 | 130 | 26 | 320 | 330 | 25 |
| 30 | 35 | 6 | 80 | 85 | 16 | 130 | 135 | 27 | 330 | 340 | 24 |
| 35 | 40 | 7 | 85 | 90 | 17 | 135 | 140 | 28 | 340 | 350 | 23 |
| 40 | 45 | 8 | 90 | 95 | 18 | 140 | 145 | 29 | 350 | 360 | 22 |
| 45 | 50 | 9 | 95 | 100 | 19 | 145 | 270 | 30 | $360$ | $370$ | ( 21 |

## SEMIMONTHLY Payroll Period

MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate

| Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment | Wages- |  | Payment | Wages |  | Payment to be made |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { At } \\ \text { least } \end{gathered}$ | But less than |  | At least | But less than | to be made | At least | But less than | to be made | At least | But less than |  |
| \$370 | \$380 | \$20 | \$430 | \$440 | \$14 | \$490 | \$500 | \$9 | \$550 | \$560 | \$3 |
| 380 | 390 | 19 | 440 | 450 | 13 | 500 | 510 | 8 | 560 | 570 | 2 |
| 390 | 400 | 18 | 450 | 460 | 12 | 510 | 520 | 7 | 570 | 580 | 1 |
| 400 | 410 | 17 | 460 | 470 | 11 | 520 | 530 | 6 | 580 | --- | 0 |
| 410 | 420 | 16 | 470 | 480 | 10 | 530 | 540 | 5 |  |  |  |
| 420 | 430 | 15 | 480 | 490 | 9 | 540 | 550 | 4 |  |  |  |

MONTHLY Payroll Period

## SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate

| Wages- |  | Payment to be made | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Wages- } \\ \hline \text { At } \\ \text { least } \end{gathered}$ | But less than | Payment to be made | $\begin{gathered} \text { Wages- } \\ \text { At } \\ \text { least } \end{gathered}$ | But less than | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less than |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | At least | But less than |  |
| \$0 | \$5 | \$0 | \$250 | \$255 | \$51 | \$500 | \$505 | \$102 | \$1,390 | \$1,400 | \$92 |
| 5 | 10 | 1 | 255 | 260 | 52 | 505 | 510 | 103 | 1,400 | 1,410 | 91 |
| 10 | 15 | 2 | 260 | 265 | 53 | 510 | 515 | 104 | 1,410 | 1,420 | 90 |
| 15 | 20 | 3 | 265 | 270 | 54 | 515 | 520 | 105 | 1,420 | 1,430 | 89 |
| 20 | 25 | 4 | 270 | 275 | 55 | 520 | 525 | 106 | 1,430 | 1,440 | 88 |
| 25 | 30 | 5 | 275 | 280 | 56 | 525 | 530 | 107 | 1,440 | 1,450 | 87 |
| 30 | 35 | 6 | 280 | 285 | 57 | 530 | 535 | 108 | 1,450 | 1,460 | 86 |
| 35 | 40 | 7 | 285 | 290 | 58 | 535 | 540 | 109 | 1,460 | 1,470 | 85 |
| 40 | 45 | 8 | 290 | 295 | 59 | 540 | 545 | 110 | 1,470 | 1,480 | 84 |
| 45 | 50 | 9 | 295 | 300 | 60 | 545 | 550 | 111 | 1,480 | 1,490 | 83 |
| 50 | 55 | 10 | 300 | 305 | 61 | 550 | 555 | 112 | 1,490 | 1,500 | 82 |
| 55 | 60 | 11 | 305 | 310 | 62 | 555 | 560 | 113 | 1,500 | 1,510 | 81 |
| 60 | 65 | 12 | 310 | 315 | 63 | 560 | 565 | 114 | 1,510 | 1,520 | 80 |
| 65 | 70 | 13 | 315 | 320 | 64 | 565 | 570 | 115 | 1,520 | 1,530 | 79 |
| 70 | 75 | 14 | 320 | 325 | 65 | 570 | 575 | 116 | 1,530 | 1,540 | 78 |
| 75 | 80 | 15 | 325 | 330 | 66 | 575 | 580 | 117 | 1,540 | 1,550 | 77 |
| 80 | 85 | 16 | 330 | 335 | 67 | 580 | 585 | 118 | 1,550 | 1,560 | 76 |
| 85 | 90 | 17 | 335 | 340 | 68 | 585 | 590 | 119 | 1,560 | 1,570 | 75 |
| 90 | 95 | 18 | 340 | 345 | 69 | 590 | 595 | 120 | 1,570 | 1,580 | 75 |
| 95 | 100 | 19 | 345 | 350 | 70 | 595 | 1,090 | 121 | 1,580 | 1,590 | 74 |
| 100 | 105 | 20 | 350 | 355 | 71 | 1,090 | 1,100 | 121 | 1,590 | 1,600 | 73 |
| 105 | 110 | 21 | 355 | 360 | 72 | 1,100 | 1,110 | 120 | 1,600 | 1,610 | 72 |
| 110 | 115 | 22 | 360 | 365 | 73 | 1,110 | 1,120 | 119 | 1,610 | 1,620 | 71 |
| 115 | 120 | 23 | 365 | 370 | 74 | 1,120 | 1,130 | 118 | 1,620 | 1,630 | 70 |
| 120 | 125 | 24 | 370 | 375 | 75 | 1,130 | 1,140 | 117 | 1,630 | 1,640 | 69 |
| 125 | 130 | 26 | 375 | 380 | 77 | 1,140 | 1,150 | 116 | 1,640 | 1,650 | 68 |
| 130 | 135 | 27 | 380 | 385 | 78 | 1,150 | 1,160 | 115 | 1,650 | 1,660 | 67 |
| 135 | 140 | 28 | 385 | 390 | 79 | 1,160 | 1,170 | 114 | 1,660 | 1,670 | 66 |
| 140 | 145 | 29 | 390 | 395 | 80 | 1,170 | 1,180 | 113 | 1,670 | 1,680 | 65 |
| 145 | 150 | 30 | 395 | 400 | 81 | 1,180 | 1,190 | 112 | 1,680 | 1,690 | 64 |
| 150 | 155 | 31 | 400 | 405 | 82 | 1,190 | 1,200 | 111 | 1,690 | 1,700 | 63 |
| 155 | 160 | 32 | 405 | 410 | 83 | 1,200 | 1,210 | 110 | 1,700 | 1,710 | 62 |
| 160 | 165 | 33 | 410 | 415 | 84 | 1,210 | 1,220 | 109 | 1,710 | 1,720 | 61 |
| 165 | 170 | 34 | 415 | 420 | 85 | 1,220 | 1,230 | 108 | 1,720 | 1,730 | 60 |
| 170 | 175 | 35 | 420 | 425 | 86 | 1,230 | 1,240 | 107 | 1,730 | 1,740 | 59 |
| 175 | 180 | 36 | 425 | 430 | 87 | 1,240 | 1,250 | 106 | 1,740 | 1,750 | 58 |
| 180 | 185 | 37 | 430 | 435 | 88 | 1,250 | 1,260 | 105 | 1,750 | 1,760 | 57 |
| 185 | 190 | 38 | 435 | 440 | 89 | 1,260 | 1,270 | 104 | 1,760 | 1,770 | 56 |
| 190 | 195 | 39 | 440 | 445 | 90 | 1,270 | 1,280 | 103 | 1,770 | 1,780 | 55 |
| 195 | 200 | 40 | 445 | 450 | 91 | 1,280 | 1,290 | 102 | 1,780 | 1,790 | 54 |
| 200 | 205 | 41 | 450 | 455 | 92 | 1,290 | 1,300 | 101 | 1,790 | 1,800 | 53 |
| 205 | 210 | 42 | 455 | 460 | 93 | 1,300 | 1,310 | 100 | 1,800 | 1,810 | 52 |
| 210 | 215 | 43 | 460 | 465 | 94 | 1,310 | 1,320 | 99 | 1,810 | 1,820 | 52 |
| 215 | 220 | 44 | 465 | 470 | 95 | 1,320 | 1,330 | 98 | 1,820 | 1,830 | 51 |
| 220 | 225 | 45 | 470 | 475 | 96 | 1,330 | 1,340 | 98 | 1,830 | 1,840 | 50 |
| 225 | 230 | 46 | 475 | 480 | 97 | 1,340 | 1,350 | 97 | 1,840 | 1,850 | 49 |
| 230 | 235 | 47 | 480 | 485 | 98 | 1,350 | 1,360 | 96 | 1,850 | 1,860 | 48 |
| 235 | 240 | 48 | 485 | 490 | 99 | 1,360 | 1,370 | 95 | 1,860 | 1,870 | 47 |
| 240 | 245 | 49 | 490 | 495 | 100 | 1,370 | 1,380 | 94 | 1,870 | 1,880 | 46 |
| 245 | 250 | 50 | 495 | 500 | 101 | 1,380 | 1,390 | 93 | 1,880 | 1,890 | 45 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (conti | ed on nex | page) |

## MONTHLY Payroll Period

## SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate

| Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  |
| \$1,890 | \$1,900 | \$44 | \$2,010 | \$2,020 | \$32 | \$2,130 | \$2,140 | \$21 | \$2,250 | \$2,260 | \$9 |
| 1,900 | 1,910 | 43 | 2,020 | 2,030 | 31 | 2,140 | 2,150 | 20 | 2,260 | 2,270 | 8 |
| 1,910 | 1,920 | 42 | 2,030 | 2,040 | 30 | 2,150 | 2,160 | 19 | 2,270 | 2,280 | 7 |
| 1,920 | 1,930 | 41 | 2,040 | 2,050 | 29 | 2,160 | 2,170 | 18 | 2,280 | 2,290 | 6 |
| 1,930 | 1,940 | 40 | 2,050 | 2,060 | 28 | 2,170 | 2,180 | 17 | 2,290 | 2,300 | 5 |
| 1,940 | 1,950 | 39 | 2,060 | 2,070 | 28 | 2,180 | 2,190 | 16 | 2,300 | 2,310 | 5 |
| 1,950 | 1,960 | 38 | 2,070 | 2,080 | 27 | 2,190 | 2,200 | 15 | 2,310 | 2,320 | 4 |
| 1,960 | 1,970 | 37 | 2,080 | 2,090 | 26 | 2,200 | 2,210 | 14 | 2,320 | 2,330 | 3 |
| 1,970 | 1,980 | 36 | 2,090 | 2,100 | 25 | 2,210 | 2,220 | 13 | 2,330 | 2,340 | 2 |
| 1,980 | 1,990 | 35 | 2,100 | 2,110 | 24 | 2,220 | 2,230 | 12 | 2,340 | 2,350 | 1 |
| 1,990 | 2,000 | 34 | 2,110 | 2,120 | 23 | 2,230 | 2,240 | 11 | 2,350 |  | 0 |
| 2,000 | 2,010 | 33 | 2,120 | 2,130 | 22 | 2,240 | 2,250 | 10 |  |  |  |

MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate

| Wages- |  | Payment to be made | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Wages- } \\ \text { At } \\ \text { least } \end{gathered}$ | But less than | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { At } \\ & \text { least } \end{aligned}$ | But less than |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { At } \\ \text { least } \end{gathered}$ | But less than |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { At } \\ \text { least } \end{gathered}$ | But less than |  |
| \$0 | \$5 | \$0 | \$155 | \$160 | \$32 | \$565 | \$575 | \$58 | \$875 | \$885 | \$28 |
| 5 | 10 | 1 | 160 | 165 | 33 | 575 | 585 | 57 | 885 | 895 | 27 |
| 10 | 15 | 2 | 165 | 170 | 34 | 585 | 595 | 56 | 895 | 905 | 26 |
| 15 | 20 | 3 | 170 | 175 | 35 | 595 | 605 | 55 | 905 | 915 | 25 |
| 20 | 25 | 4 | 175 | 180 | 36 | 605 | 615 | 54 | 915 | 925 | 24 |
| 25 | 30 | 5 | 180 | 185 | 37 | 615 | 625 | 53 | 925 | 935 | 23 |
| 30 | 35 | 6 | 185 | 190 | 38 | 625 | 635 | 52 | 935 | 945 | 22 |
| 35 | 40 | 7 | 190 | 195 | 39 | 635 | 645 | 51 | 945 | 955 | 21 |
| 40 | 45 | 8 | 195 | 200 | 40 | 645 | 655 | 50 | 955 | 965 | 20 |
| 45 | 50 | 9 | 200 | 205 | 41 | 655 | 665 | 49 | 965 | 975 | 19 |
| 50 | 55 | 10 | 205 | 210 | 42 | 665 | 675 | 48 | 975 | 985 | 19 |
| 55 | 60 | 11 | 210 | 215 | 43 | 675 | 685 | 47 | 985 | 995 | 18 |
| 60 | 65 | 12 | 215 | 220 | 44 | 685 | 695 | 46 | 995 | 1,005 | 17 |
| 65 | 70 | 13 | 220 | 225 | 45 | 695 | 705 | 45 | 1,005 | 1,015 | 16 |
| 70 | 75 | 14 | 225 | 230 | 46 | 705 | 715 | 44 | 1,015 | 1,025 | 15 |
| 75 | 80 | 15 | 230 | 235 | 47 | 715 | 725 | 43 | 1,025 | 1,035 | 14 |
| 80 | 85 | 16 | 235 | 240 | 48 | 725 | 735 | 42 | 1,035 | 1,045 | 13 |
| 85 | 90 | 17 | 240 | 245 | 49 | 735 | 745 | 42 | 1,045 | 1,055 | 12 |
| 90 | 95 | 18 | 245 | 250 | 50 | 745 | 755 | 41 | 1,055 | 1,065 | 11 |
| 95 | 100 | 19 | 250 | 255 | 51 | 755 | 765 | 40 | 1,065 | 1,075 | 10 |
| 100 | 105 | 20 | 255 | 260 | 52 | 765 | 775 | 39 | 1,075 | 1,085 | 9 |
| 105 | 110 | 21 | 260 | 265 | 53 | 775 | 785 | 38 | 1,085 | 1,095 | 8 |
| 110 | 115 | 22 | 265 | 270 | 54 | 785 | 795 | 37 | 1,095 | 1,105 | 7 |
| 115 | 120 | 23 | 270 | 275 | 55 | 795 | 805 | 36 | 1,105 | 1,115 | 6 |
| 120 | 125 | 24 | 275 | 280 | 56 | 805 | 815 | 35 | 1,115 | 1,125 | 5 |
| 125 | 130 | 26 | 280 | 285 | 57 | 815 | 825 | 34 | 1,125 | 1,135 | 4 |
| 130 | 135 | 27 | 285 | 290 | 58 | 825 | 835 | 33 | 1,135 | 1,145 | 3 |
| 135 | 140 | 28 | 290 | 295 | 59 | 835 | 845 | 32 | 1,145 | 1,155 | 2 |
| 140 | 145 | 29 | 295 | 545 | 60 | 845 | 855 | 31 | 1,155 | 1,165 | 1 |
| 145 | 150 | 30 | 545 | 555 | 60 | 855 | 865 | 30 | 1,165 |  | 0 |
| 150 | 155 | 31 | 555 | 565 | 59 | 865 | 875 | 29 |  |  |  |

DAILY Payroll Period
SINGLE or MARRIED Without Spouse Filing Certificate

| Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  |
| \$0 | \$5 | \$0 | \$15 | \$20 | \$3 | \$50 | \$60 | \$5 | \$80 | \$90 | \$2 |
| 5 | 10 | 1 | +10 | 25 | + 4 | 60 | 70 | 4 | 90 | 100 | 1 |
| 10 | 15 | 2 | 25 | 50 | 5 | 70 | 80 | 3 | 100 |  | 0 |

MARRIED With Both Spouses Filing Certificate

| Wages- |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment | Wages |  | Payment to be made | Wages- |  | Payment to be made |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than | to be made | At least | But less than |  | At least | But less than |  |
| \$0 | $\$ 5$ 10 | $\$ 0$ 1 | $\$ 10$ 25 | $\$ 25$ 35 | \$2 | \$35 | \$45 | \$1 | \$45 | --- | \$0 |

## Index

| A | H |
| :---: | :---: |
| Accountable plan ................... 9 | Health insurance plans .......... 10 |
| Accuracy of deposits rule ...... 19 | Help ................................... 5 |
| Adjustments, Form 941 ......... 23 | Household employees .......... 22 |
| Advance earned income credit $\qquad$ 15 |  |
| Advance EIC tables, instructions $\qquad$ 33 | Income tax withholding $13,32$ |
| Aliens, nonresident ............... 13 | Information returns ................ 4 |
| Allocated tips ...................... 11 | International social security agreements ....................... 15 |
| B |  |
| Backup withholding ............... 4 | L |
| Business expenses, employee 9 | Long-term care insurance ..... 10 |
| C |  |
| Calendar .............................. 2 | M |
| Change of address ................ 5 | Magnetic media filing: |
| Claim for refund ................... 25 | Form 941 ........................ 22 |
| Correcting errors, Form 941 .. 25 | Form W-4 ....................... 14 |
|  | Meals and lodging ................. 9 |
| D | Medical care ....................... 10 |
| Delivery services, private ........ 5 | Medical savings accounts ..... 10 Medicare tax .................... 15 |
| Deposit: | Medicare tax ....................... 15 |
| Coupons ......................... 20 | Mileage $\qquad$ 9 |
| Penalties ........................ 21 <br> Rules | Monthly deposit schedule ...... 18 |
| Rules .............................. 17 | Moving expenses ................... 9 |
| E |  |
| Electronic ........................... 20 | N |
| Electronic Federal Tax Deposit | New employees .................... 3 |
| System (EFTPS) ............... 20 | Nonaccountable plan .............. 9 |
| Electronic filing .................... 3 | Noncash wages ..................... 9 |
| Electronic filing: $\qquad$ | Nonpayroll withholding ........... 4 |
| Eligibility for employment ........ 3 |  |
| Employees defined ................ 6 | P |
| Employer identification number 6 | Part-time workers ................. 15 |
|  | Payroll period ...................... 13 |
| F Penaties ....................... 21, 22 |  |
| Family employees ................. 7 |  |
| Final return, Form 941 .......... 2 | R |
| Form 941 e-file .................... 2 |  |
| Form 941TeleFile ................. 22 | 941 $\qquad$ $23$ |
| Fringe benefits ..................... 10 | Recordkeeping |
| FTD coupons ...................... 20 | Reimbursements: |
| FUTA tax ........................... 26 | Accountable plan ............... 9 |
|  | Nonaccountable plan .......... 9 |
| G | Per diem .......................... 9 |
| Government employers ........... 6 | Repayments, wages ............. 26 |

HHelp10Household employees22Income tax withholding .... 13, 32
Information returns ..... 4
agreements ..... 15
L
Long-term care insurance ..... 10
M
Form 941 ..... 22
Meals and lodging ..... 9Medical care ......................... 10
Mediare tang accounts15
Medicare tax rate ..... 1
Monthly deposit schedule ..... 18

N
Nonaccountable plan ..... 9
Noncash wages4
Part-time workers ..... 15
Payroll period21, 22
RReconciling Forms W-2 and94123
Recordkeeping
Accountable plan ..... 9Per diem9
Repayments, wages ..... 26
S
Seasonal employers ..... 22
Semiweekly deposit schedule ..... 18
Sick pay ..... 11
Social security number, em- ployee ..... 8
Social security tax ..... 15
Social security tax rate ..... 1
Standard mileage rate ..... 9
Statutory employees ..... 7
Statutory nonemployees ..... 7
Successor employer ..... 15, 27
Supplemental wages ..... 12
T
Telephone help ..... 5
Tip Rate Determination Agree- ment ..... 12
Tip Rate Determination and Education Program ..... 12
Tip Reporting Alternative Com- mitment ..... 12
Tips ..... 11, 12
Trust fund recovery penalty ..... 21
U
Unemployment tax, Federa ..... 26
Unresolved tax issues ..... 5
V
Vacation pay ..... 12
w
Wage repayments ..... 26
Wages defined ..... 8
Wages not paid in money ..... 9
Withholding:
Backup ..... 4
Certificate ..... 13
Exemption ..... 13
Fringe benefits ..... 11
Income tax ..... 13
Levies ..... 14
Nonpayroll payments ..... 4
Nonresident aliens ..... 13
Social security and Medicare taxes ..... 15
Table instructions ..... 32
Tips ..... 12
OMB No. $1545-1059$

Instructions. Enter the quantity next to the form you are ordering. Type or print your name and complete mail delivery address in the space provided below. An accurate mail delivery address is necessary to ensure delivery of your order.
None of the items on the order blank are available in continuous feed version.
All forms on this order blank that require multiple copies are carbonized so that you will not have to insert carbons.

| QUANTITY | ITEM | TITLE | QUANTITY | ITEM |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |



## Where To Send Your Order

Send your order to the Internal Revenue Service address for the Area Distribution Center closest to your state.

## Central Area Distribution Center

P.O. Box 8908

Bloomington, IL 61702-8908
Eastern Area Distribution Center
P.O. Box 85075

Richmond, VA 23261-5075
Western Area Distribution Center
Rancho Cordova, CA 95743-0001
Paperwork Reduction Act Notice. We ask for the information on this form to carry out the Internal Revenue laws of the United States. Your response is voluntary.

You are not required to provide the information requested on a form that is subject to the Paperwork Reduction Act unless the form displays a valid OMB control number. Books or records relating to a form or its instructions must be retained as long as their contents may become material in the administration of any Internal Revenue law. Generally, tax returns and return information are confidential, as required by Code section 6103.

The time needed to complete this form will vary depending on the individual circumstances. The estimated average time is 3 minutes. If you have comments concerning the accuracy of this time estimate or suggestions for making this form simpler, we would be happy to hear from you. You can write to the Tax Forms Committee, Western Area Distribution Center, Rancho Cordova, CA 95743-0001.
DO NOT send your order Form 7018-A to the Tax Forms Committee. Instead, send your Forms order to the IRS Area Distribution Center closest to your state.

## Quick and Easy Access to Tax Help and Forms



## PERSONAL COM PUTER

Access the IRS's Web Site 24 hours a day, 7 days a week at www.irs.gov to do the following:

- Download forms, instructions, and publications
- See answers to frequently asked tax questions
- Search publications on-line by topic or keyword
- Figure your withholding allowances using our W-4 calculator
- Send us comments or request help via e-mail
- Sign up to receive local and national tax news by e-mail

You can also reach us using File Transfer Protocol at ftp.irs.gov


FAX
You can get over 100 of the most requested forms and instructions 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, by fax. J ust call 703-368-9694 from the telephone connected to the fax machine.


MAIL
You can order forms, instructions, and publications by completing the order blank on page 63. You should receive your order within 10 days after we receive your request.


## PHONE

You can get forms, publications, and automated information 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, by phone.

## Forms and Publications

Call 1-800-TAX-FORM (1-800-829-3676) to order current and prior year forms, instructions, and publications. You should receive your order within 10 days.

## TeleTax Topics

Call 1-800-829-4477 to listen to pre-recorded messages covering about 150 tax topics. See page 5 for a list of the topics.


## WALK-IN

You can pick up some of the most requested forms, instructions, and publications at many post offices, libraries, and IRS offices. Some IRS offices, libraries, grocery stores, office supply stores, and copy centers have an extensive collection of products available to photocopy or print from a CD-ROM.


CD-ROM
Order Pub. 1796, Federal Tax Products on CD-ROM, and get:

- Current year forms, instructions, and publications
- Prior year forms, instructions, and publications
- Popular tax forms that may be filled in electronically, printed out for submission, and saved for recordkeeping
- Internal Revenue Bulletins

Buy the CD-ROM on the Internet at www.irs.gov/cdorders from the National Technical Information Service (NTIS) for $\$ 21$ (no handling fee), or call 1-877-CDFORMS (1-877-233-6767) toll-free to buy the CD-ROM for $\$ 21$ (plus a $\$ 5$ handling fee).

## Official Business

Penalty for Private Use $\$ 300$


[^0]:    1) Any deposit shortfall does not exceed the greater of $\$ 100$ or $2 \%$ of the amount of taxes otherwise required to be deposited and
